COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT COUNTY OF MOORE NORTH CAROLINA

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2008

FINANCIAL SERVICES LISA L. HUGHES FINANCE OFFICER

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page(s) |
|--|------------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal Certificate of Achievement Organizational Chart List of Principal Officials | i-ili iv v vi |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants | 1-2 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 3-12 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: | |
| Statement of Net Assets | 13 |
| Statement of Activities | 14 |
| Fund Financial Statements: | |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | 15 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets | 16 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 17 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 18 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund | 19 |
| Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Funds | 20 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds | 21 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | 22 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets- Fiduciary Funds | 23 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 24-54 |

| | age(s) |
|---|-------------|
| Required Supplemental Financial Data: Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance - Schedule of Funding Progress Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance - | 55 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions and Notes to the Required Schedules | 56 |
| Supplemental Financial Information | |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | |
| Major Governmental Funds General Fund: | |
| Balance Sheet Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 57 58-60 |
| Major Capital Project Funds School/College Bond Capital Project Fund: | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 61 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet- Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 62 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances-Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 63 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | 0.4 |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 64 65 |
| Emergency Medical Services - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 66 |
| Emergency Telephone Services - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 67 |
| Grants Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 68 |
| Tobacco Trust Grant Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual | 69 |
| Moore County Transportation Services - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 70 |
| Capital Projects Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Airport Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | 71 72 |
| Fund Balance - Budget and Actual CDBG Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | 73 |
| Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Hillcrest Park Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | 74 |
| in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Senior Center Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Ex penditures and Changes i | 75 in |
| Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Social Services Facility Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures | 76 |
| and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual County Buildings Capital Project Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures | 77 |
| and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 78 |

| | Page(s) |
|--|------------|
| Enterprise Funds: Wastewater Treatment - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual | |
| (Non-GAAP) Public Utilities - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual | 79 |
| (Non-GAAP) | 80 |
| East Moore Water District - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) | 81 |
| Internal Service Funds: | 92 |
| Combining Statement of Net Assets | 82 83 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets | 84 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows Management Information Systems - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget | |
| and Actual (Non-GAAP) | 85 |
| Risk Management - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP) | 86 |
| Property Management - Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budget and Actual | |
| (Non-GAAP) | 87 |
| Agency Funds: Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities | 88 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities | 89 |
| Component Units: | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund | |
| Balances - Budget and Actual - Discretely Presented Component Unit - | |
| Convention and Visitors Bureau | 90 |
| Other Financial Information: Schedule of Analysis of Current Tax Levy | 91 |
| Schedule of Analysis of Current Tax Levy Schedule of Taxes Receivable | 92 |
| Schedule of Taxes Receivable Schedule of Capital Assets - By Function and Activity | 93 |
| Schedule of Changes in Capital Assets - By Function and Activity | 94 |
| Schedule of General Obligation Bond Maturities | 95-96 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION | 97 |
| Net Assets by Component | 98 |
| Changes in Net Assets | 99-100 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 101 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 102 |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 103 |
| Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments | 104 |
| Principal Property Taxpayers | 105 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 106 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 107 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 108 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 109 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers | 110 111 |
| Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function | 112 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 112 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 113 |

| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
|---|---------|
| Compliance Reports: | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and | |
| On Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Basic Financial | |
| Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 115-116 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each | |
| Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance With | |
| OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act | 117-118 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each | |
| Major State Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with | |
| OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act | 119-120 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 121-122 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings | 123 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | 124-127 |

Page(s)

LARRY R. CADDELL District I

COLIN W. McKENZIE, JR. District II

CYNTHIA R. MORGAN District III

> R. TIMOTHY LEA District IV



JIMMY D. MELTON District V

MISTY RANDALL LELAND
County Attorney

T. CARY McSWAIN County Manager

MEGAN M. OWREY Clerk to the Board

November 1, 2008

To the Board of County Commissioners and Citizens of County of Moore, North Carolina:

State law requires that every general-purpose local government publish within six months of the close of the fiscal-year a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008.

County management assumes full responsibility of the completeness and reliability of the information contained in the report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Dixon-Hughes, P.L.L.C., Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified opinion on the County of Moore's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2008. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report. Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Government

Moore County was established in 1784 and is located in the Sandhills region of North Carolina. It has a land area of 706 square miles and an estimated population of 84,435. The County has a commissioner/manager form of government. The five members of the Board of Commissioners are elected from districts on a partisan basis and serve staggered four-year terms. Commissioners hold policy-making and legislative authority. They are also responsible for adopting the budget and appointing the County Manager. The Manager is responsible for implementing policies, managing daily operations, and appointing department heads.

The County provides its citizens with a wide range of services that include public safety, sanitation, health and social services, water and sewer, cultural and recreational activities, general administration, and others. This report includes all the County's activities in maintaining these services. The County also extends financial support to certain boards, agencies, and commissions to assist their efforts in serving citizens. Among these are the Moore County Board of Education and Sandhill's Community College.

Local Economy

The County's economy is well diversified with significant healthcare, retirement, tourism, retail, agriculture and manufacturing sectors.

County residents enjoy a varied lifestyle with many activities available, a diverse host of attractions for entertaining guests, and a pleasant climate. Its location, being 65 miles to Raleigh, 326 miles to Washington, DC, 565 miles to New York City and 355 miles to Atlanta helps to make it an ideal retirement and business community.

There are four major sectors making up Moore County's economy. These are agriculture, tourism, retirement and manufacturing.

Agriculture

The agricultural community in Moore County is served by several groups including: Cooperative Extension, Farm Service Agency, Natural Resource Conservation Service and the Soil and Water Conservation District. The Farm Bureau and Carolina Farm Credit also serve the agricultural community. The agencies mentioned continue to develop programs that will reduce our reliance on the tobacco market, which remains one of our top three crops. Efforts are being made in the areas of cooperative marketing and agritourism. Agritourism may also provide opportunities for generating additional income on farm land from the tourist market already present in Moore County. The County continues to rank 4th among counties in the State in poultry production.

Tourism

The suppliers of tourism assets and services in Moore County are well known and quite diverse, ranging from four-star self-contained golf resorts to independent restaurants and family owned motels. Supporting the destinations appeal are 44 golf courses, which are consistently ranked in the top echelon of golf courses within the state and country. The Convention and Visitors Bureau (CVB) serves as the destination marketing organization for the County, responsible for promoting the area for meetings and conventions, motorcoach tours, and individual leisure travelers. Visitors to the destination spent over \$346 million dollars in 2006, which generated \$28 million in state and local taxes.

The strong tourist economy, along with a community-wide effort including the CVB, helped the Pinehurst Resort and the County obtain the rights to host the 1994 U.S. Senior Open; the 2008 U.S. Amateur Open; the 1996, 2001 and 2007 U.S. Women's Open at Pine Needles; and the 1999 and 2005 U.S. Men's Open Championships. These tournaments have increased Moore County's exposure tremendously, and have improved upon an already strong tourism economy: The tourism industry continues to seek new ways to further diversify its business by adding family-friendly amenities and new initiatives and products such as agritourism to the mix.

Retirement

The County's retirement sector is very important to the local economy, as 21% of the County's population is over 65. The County has an above average number of older residents and a higher per capita income than the State average. Many seniors enjoy retirement communities and assisted living facilities as part of their lifestyle.

Manufacturing

In 2002, the County entered into a contract with Partners In Progress, Inc. for economic development services. Partners in Progress brings public and private interests together to further develop the local economy. Over the past year, Partners has been active in increasing the number of jobs in Moore County through recruitment of new industries and expansion of existing industries.

Relevant Financial Policies

County management is responsible for the accounting system and for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and maintaining accountability for assets; and (3) compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to federal and state financial assistance programs. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1)

the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The government's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, all deposits were either insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. All of the investments held by the government at June 30, 2008 are classified in the category of lowest credit risk as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

The Board of Commissioners also appointed an Efficiency Advisory Board consisting of citizens to review major financial projects such as capital improvement plans, employee health insurance and fiscal policies.

Major Initiatives

During the year the County was involved in a number of major projects, some of which will not be completed until future years. Highlights of these projects are discussed in the paragraphs below.

Capital Improvements

The County began construction of a new Field House/Concessions area for Hillcrest Park. The project began in FY2008 and will be completed in early fall 2008. The County also purchased 21 acres of land in Carthage for the construction of three new governmental facilities- one for general Government offices and one for Public Safety and a new Detention Center.

Moore County Public Works

Public Works began revision of its FY2004-2005 approved 10-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for the County's water and sewer system. The CIP includes upgrades to the water system, the wastewater system and the wastewater treatment plant.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Moore County for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2007. This was the 20th consecutive year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government had to publish an easily readable and efficient organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire Financial Services staff. We wish to express appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Credit also must be given to the Board of Commissioners for their support of the aforementioned projects.

Respectfully submitted

ny Massin

T. Cary McSwaji County Manager Lisa L. Hughes

Financial Services Director

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

County of Moore North Carolina

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2007

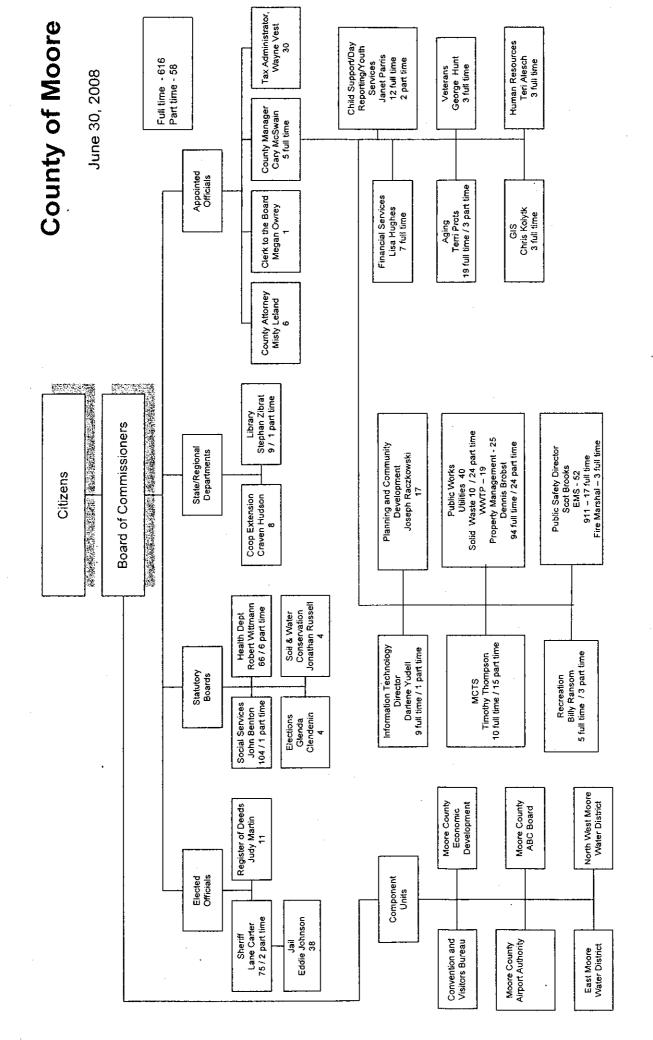
A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WHITE OFFI STIFF WANTO STATES CANDA CANDA SSAI STAI S

Olive S. Co

President

Executive Director



LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

June 30, 2008

COMMISSIONERS

Colin W. McKenzie, Jr., Chairman District 2

Larry R. Caddell, Vice Chairman District 1

Cynthia R. Morgan District 3

Jimmy D. Melton District 5

R. Timothy Lea District 4

COUNTY OFFICIALS

T. Cary McSwain County Manager

Jeffery W. Parrot Assistant County Manager

Misty Randall Leland County Attorney

Megan M. Owrey Clerk to the Board

E. Lane Carter Sheriff

Judy D. Martin Register of Deeds

J. Wayne Vest Tax Administrator

Lisa L. Hughes Financial Services Director

Caroline L. Xiong Assistant Financial Services Director



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Board of County Commissioners County of Moore Carthage, North Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Moore, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statement of the Moore County ABC Board and the Moore County Airport Authority were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Moore, North Carolina, as of June 30, 2008 and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 12, 2008 on our consideration of the County of Moore's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Governmental Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Management's Discussion and Analysis and the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Schedule of Funding Progress and Employer Contributions are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit this information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the County of Moore, North Carolina. The introductory information, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and component unit information and other financial information and the statistical tables, as well as the accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and State awards as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and component unit information and other financial information and the accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal and State awards has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, based on our audit report, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic statements taken as a whole.

The introductory information and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied by us in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

November 12, 2008

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Dixon Hughes PLIC

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As the management team of the County of Moore (the County), we offer readers of the County of Moore's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. We encourage readers to read the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i-iii of this report. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

Financial Highlights

- The total assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at the close of the fiscal year by \$71,272,402 (net assets).
- The Government's total net assets increased by \$20,722,787, primarily due to increased net assets in the Governmental Activities. Effective January 1, 2007, all real property in Moore County were revaluated and the tax bills reflecting the new value assessments were mailed in July 2007. Revaluation contributed to the increased investment's funding by \$7.6 million in Governmental Activities. The County's restricted cash and investments also increased by \$40.6 million due to the \$40 million new general obligation bonds proceeds restricted to the use of the schools and college for school construction and capital improvements. Capital assets increased in both the Governmental and Business-type Activities as new software systems were purchased and capital projects completed.
- At the close of the fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$81,166,745, an increase of \$50,616,597 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 31.6% of this total amount, or \$25,672,359, became available for spending at the Government's discretion (unreserved fund balance).
- At the end of the fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the General Fund was \$22,478,657, or 28.5% of total general fund expenditures for the fiscal year. The 20.5% over the minimum recommended by the LGC is \$16,174,419.
- The County's total debt increased by \$44,490,962 (97.9%) during the fiscal year. The
 County issued \$40 million new debt for the Moore County Schools and Sandhills
 Community College and \$1.5 million for 21 acres of land for County facility expansion.
- The County's bond ratings were upgraded with the Spring 2008 issuance of general obligation bonds to AA- (Standard and Poor's) and Aa3 (Moody's).

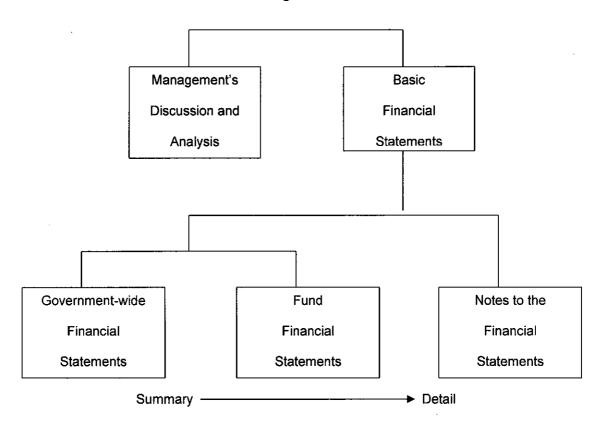
Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements (see Figure 1). The basic financial statements present two different views of the County through the use of government-wide statements and fund financial statements. In addition to the basic financial statements, this report contains other supplemental information that will enhance the reader's understanding of the financial condition of Moore County.

(Remainder of page left blank intentionally)

Required Components of Annual Financial Report

Figure 1



Basic Financial Statements

The first two statements (Pages 13 and 14) in the basic financial statements are the **Government-wide Financial Statements**. They provide both short and long-term information about the County's financial status.

The next statements (Pages 15 through 23) are **Fund Financial Statements**. These statements focus on the activities of the individual parts of the County's government. These statements provide more detail than the government-wide statements. There are four parts to the Fund Financial Statements: 1) the governmental funds statements; 2) the budgetary comparison statements; 3) the proprietary fund statements; and 4) the fiduciary (agency) fund statements.

The next section of the basic financial statements is the **notes**. The notes to the financial statements explain in detail some of the data contained in those statements. After the notes, **supplemental information** is provided to show details about the County's non-major governmental funds and intragovernmental funds, all of which are added together in one column on the basic financial statements. Budgetary information required by the General Statutes also can be found in this part of the statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The two government-wide statements report the County's net assets and how they have changed. Net

assets are the difference between the County's total assets and total liabilities. Measuring net assets is one way to gauge the County's financial condition.

The government-wide statements are divided into three categories:

- 1) Governmental activities;
- 2) Business-type activities; and,
- 3) Component units.

The governmental activities include most of the County's basic services such as public safety, environmental protection and community development, human services, cultural and recreational, education, and general government. Property taxes, sales taxes and state and federal grant funds finance most of these activities.

The business-type activities are those for which the County charges customers to provide. These include the wastewater treatment plant and public utilities services offered by the County, as well as the East Moore Water District.

The final category is the component units. The component units include the Convention and Visitors Bureau, which promotes the development of travel, tourism and conventions in the County; the Moore County Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) Board, which distributes a portion of its surpluses to the County; and the Moore County Airport Authority, which operates an airport facility owned by the County.

The government-wide financial statements are on Pages 13 and 14 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide a more detailed look at the County's most significant activities. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Moore County, like all other governmental entities in North Carolina, uses fund accounting to ensure and reflect compliance (or non-compliance) with finance-related legal requirements, such as the General Statutes or the County's budget ordinance. All of the funds of Moore County can be divided into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary (agency) funds.

Governmental Funds – Governmental funds are used to account for those functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of Moore County's basic services are accounted for in governmental funds. These funds focus on how assets can readily be converted into cash flow in and out, and what monies are left at year-end that will be available for spending in the next year. Governmental funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting which provides a current financial resources focus. As a result, the governmental fund financial statements give the reader a detailed short-term view that helps him or her determine if there are more or less financial resources available to finance the County's programs. The relationship between government activities (reported in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is described in a reconciliation that is a part of the fund financial statements.

Moore County adopts an annual budget for its General Fund as required by the N.C. General Statutes. The budget is a legally adopted document that incorporates input from the citizens of the County, the management of the County, and the decisions of the Board of Commissioners about which services to provide and how to pay for them. It also authorizes the County to obtain funds from identified sources to finance these current period activities. The budgetary statement provided for the General Fund demonstrates how well the County complied with the Budget Ordinance and whether or not the County succeeded in providing the services as planned when the budget was adopted. The budgetary comparison statement uses the budgetary basis of accounting and is presented using the same format, language, and classifications as the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance. The statement shows four

columns: 1) the original budget as adopted by the Board; 2) the final budget as amended by the Board of Commissioners; 3) the actual resources, charges to appropriations, and ending balances in the General Fund; and 4) the difference or variance between the final budget and the actual resources and charges.

Proprietary Funds — Moore County has two kinds of proprietary funds; Enterprise and Intragovernmental funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Moore County uses Enterprise Funds to account for its water and sewer activities. These funds are the same as those functions shown in the business-type activities in the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities. Intragovernmental funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the functions of the County. The County uses intragovernmental funds to account for three activities: the Management Information Systems Fund, the Risk Management Fund and the Property Management Fund. Because these operations benefit predominately governmental rather than business-type activities, the intragovernmental funds have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds – Agency funds are used to account for assets the County holds on behalf of others by contract, law or agent. The County has four agency funds: Social Services/Sheriff Accounts Fund, Special Tax Districts Fund, Cooperative Extension Agency Fund and Soil & Water Conservation District Fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements are on pages 24-54 of this report.

Other Information – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report includes certain required supplementary information concerning Moore County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found beginning on page 55 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as one useful indicator of a Government's financial condition. The assets of Moore County exceeded liabilities by \$71,272,402 as of June 30, 2008. The County's net assets increased by \$20,722,787 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. One significant component of the County's net assets is its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt still outstanding that was issued to acquire those items. The County issued \$40 million of general obligation bonds on behalf of the Moore County Schools and Sandhills Community College for facility expansion, renovation and other capital improvements. Moore County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Moore County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of the outstanding related debt, the resources needed to repay that debt must be provided by other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The reason for the surplus in unrestricted net assets in governmental activities is the increase in property taxes as real property in Moore County was revaluated.

(Remainder of page left intentionally blank)

Moore County's Net Assets

Figure 2

| | Governmental Activities | | | ss-type vities | To | otal |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Current and other assets | \$ 88,387,369 | \$ 36,619,305 | \$ 6,231,763 | \$ 9,347,328 | \$ 94,619,132 | \$ 45,966,633 |
| Capital assets | 36,779,663 | 31,956,845 | 35,336,299 | 22,819,541 | 72,115,962 | 54,776,386_ |
| Total assets | 125,167,032 | 68,576,150 | 41,568,062 | 32,166,869 | 166,735,094 | 100,743,019 |
| | | | | | | _ |
| Long-term liabilities outstanding | 77,182,155 | 39,756,170 | 12,743,453 | 5,678,476 | 89,925,608 | 45,434,646 |
| Other liabilities | 4,434,783 | 3,640,971 | 1,102,301 | 1,117,787 | 5,537,084 | 4,758,758 |
| Total liabilities | 81,616,938 | 43,397,141 | 13,845,754 | 6,796,263 | 95,462,692 | 50,193,404 |
| Net assets: Invested in capital assets, net o | ıf | | | | | |
| related debt | 32,469,897 | 28,359,004 | 22,717,824 | 17,243,966 | 55,187,721 | 45.602.970 |
| Restricted for Public Safety | 936,356 | 657,918 | - | | 936,356 | 657,918 |
| Restricted for Education | 1,586,877 | • | - | - | 1,586,877 | |
| Restricted for other purposes | 248,859 | - | - | - | 248,859 | - |
| Unrestricted | 8,308,105 | (3,837,913) | 5,004,484 | 8,126,640 | 13,312,589 | 4,288,727 |
| Total net assets | \$ 43,550,094 | \$ 25,179,009 | \$ 27,722,308 | \$ 25,370,606 | \$ 71,272,402 | \$ 50,549,615 |

Several particular aspects of the County's financial operations positively influenced the total unrestricted governmental net assets:

- Continued diligence in the collection of real property taxes by maintaining a collection percentage of 99.66%
- Conservative revenue projections for the 2007-2008 budget cycle
- · Spending limitations encouraged by Management
- Continued low cost of debt due to the County's AA-/Aa3 bond ratings
- Debt service reduction

The County's current and other assets increased due to the issuance of the general obligation bonds for the Moore County Schools and Sandhills Community College's facility expansion, renovations and other capital improvements.

(Remainder of the page left intentionally blank)

Moore County Changes in Net Assets

Figure 3

| | Govern Adiv | | Busines Activi | | To | al |
|---|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 | 2008 | 2007 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | · |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 8,106,545 | \$ 9,590,823 | \$ 10,503,881 | \$ 10,039,931 | \$ 18,610,426 | \$ 19,630,754 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 12,869,106 | 11,824,760 | - | - | 12,869,106 | 11,824,760 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 5,978,363 | 1,045,508 | 1,467,574 | 936,764 | 7,445,937 | 1,982,272 |
| General revenues: | .,, | | , , | • | | , . |
| Property taxes | 52,846,189 | 41,692,820 | - | - | 52,846,189 | 41,692,820 |
| Sales taxes | 18,927,906 | 18,348,882 | _ | - | 18,927,906 | 18,348,882 |
| Other taxes and licenses | 274,820 | 517,594 | _ | - | 274,820 | 517,594 |
| Grants and contributions not restricted | · | · | | | | |
| to specific programs | 375, <i>2</i> 72 | 318,332 | | | 375,272 | 318,332 |
| Other | 2,690,132 | 2,779,318 | 401,432 | 406,414 | 3,091,564 | 3,185,732 |
| Total revenues | 102,068,333 | 86,118,037 | 12,372,887 | 11,383,109 | 114,441,220 | 97,501,146 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,419,393 | 6,445,463 | - | - | 6,419,393 | 6,445,463 |
| Public safety | 16,082,881 | 15,237,755 | = | - | 16,082,881 | 15,237,755 |
| Environmental protection and | | | | | | |
| community development | 3,781,251 | 3,645,711 | - | - | 3,781,251 | 3,645,711 |
| Human services | 21,345,247 | 22,011,600 | - | - | 21,345,247 | 22,011,600 |
| Cultural and recreation | 1,065,976 | 1,133,636 | - | - | 1,065,976 | 1,133,636 |
| Education | 31,817,634 | 27,414,347 | - | - | 31,817,634 | 27,414,347 |
| Grants-other | 1,359,234 | 1,568,351 | - | - | 1,359,234 | 1,568,351 |
| Debt service - interest | 1,799,518 | 1,800,218 | <u>.</u> | - | 1,799,518 | 1,800,218 |
| Wastewater treatment | - | - | 2,608,148 | 2,393,466 | 2,608,148 | 2,393,466 |
| Public utilities | - | - | 6,449,772 | 6,570,420 | 6,449,772 | 6,570,420 |
| East Moore water district | | | 989,379 | 422,642 | 989,379 | 422,642 |
| Total expenses | 83,671,134 | 79,257,081 | 10,047,299 | 9,386,528 | 93,718,433 | 88,643,609 |
| Increase in net assets before | 18,397,199 | 6,860,956 | 2,325,588 | 1,996,581 | 20,722,787 | 8,857,537 |
| Transfers | (26,114) | - | 26,114 | - | - | _ |
| Increase in net assets | 18,371,085 | 6,860,956 | 2,351,702 | 1,996,581 | 20,722,787 | 8,857,537 |
| Net assets, July 1 | 25,179,009 | 18,318,053 | 25,370,606 | 23,374,025 | 50,549,615 | 41,692,078 |
| Net assets, June 30 | \$ 43,550,094 | \$ 25,179,009 | \$ 27,722,308 | \$ 25,370,606 | \$ 71,272,402 | \$ 50,549,615 |

Governmental activities: Governmental activities increased the County's net assets by \$18,371,085. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Several departments in the General Fund, including recreation, environmental health, building inspections and the Transportation special revenue fund increased their charges for services.
- Increased sales taxes were received due to a better economy and area resorts hosting several national/international golf tournaments during the fiscal year.
- Issuance of \$40 million general obligation bonds for the Moore County Schools and Sandhills Community College's facility expansion, renovation and other capital improvements
- Decreased total debt service due to some debts expiring.
- Increased property taxes due to revaluation which increased the County's cash for investment in North Carolina Management Trust Fund.

Business-type activities: Business-type activities increased Moore County's net assets by \$2,351,702. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- In early 2008, the County issued bond anticipation notes for the East Moore Water District's Phase II construction. The acquisition and construction of certain water system improvements in East Moore Water District increased the capital assets in business-type activities in the current fiscal year. The projects will be completed by the end of July 2008.
- The East Moore Water District also received \$966,167 in USDA grant for Phase II.
- WWTP received a capital contribution of \$101,407 from the NC Rural Economic Development Center for the Infrastructure Improvements to the Moore County Wastewater Treatment Facility
- Public Utilities received a capital contribution of \$400,000 from the NC Rural Economic Development Center for the Interconnection between the EMWD and the Pinehurst System.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, Moore County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds: The focus of Moore County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of usable resources. Such information is useful in assessing Moore County's financing requirements. Specifically, unreserved fund balance can be a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Moore County. At the end of the fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$22,478,657 (of which \$16,174,419 is above the 8% LGC recommended threshold), while total fund balance reached \$34,116,979. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 28.5% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 43.3% of that same amount.

On June 30, 2008, the governmental funds of Moore County reported a combined fund balance of \$81,166,745 a 166% increase over last year. The primary reason for this change was the increase in the General Fund's fund balance and the School/College Bond Project Fund. The General Fund's fund balance increased by \$8.6 million, while Other Governmental Funds' fund balance increased by \$42.1 million.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights: Moore County employs conservative budgetary practices. Revenue estimates are based on conservative assumptions and projections. County departments are encouraged to provide a high level of service to the citizens of Moore County while working to conserve available resources. Actual revenues exceeded budget by \$6.2 million or 7.5% while actual expenditures were \$3.6 million or 4.4% under budget.

During the fiscal year, the County revised the budget on several occasions. Generally, budget amendments fall into one of three categories: 1) amendments made to adjust the estimates that are used to prepare the original budget ordinance once exact information is available; 2) amendments made to recognize new funding amounts from external sources, such as Federal and State grants; and, 3) increases in appropriations that become necessary to maintain service levels. Total amendments to the General Fund increased revenues by \$1,097,116.

Proprietary Funds: Moore County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements but in more detail. Unrestricted net assets of the Wastewater Treatment Fund at the end of the fiscal year amounted to \$949,543; those for the Public Utilities Fund equaled \$3,593,162; and those for the East Moore Water District totaled \$461,779. The total growth in net assets for the funds was \$(256,068); \$858,214; and \$1,749,556, respectively.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets: Moore County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business—type activities as of June 30, 2008, totals \$72,115,962 (net of accumulated depreciation). These assets include buildings, land, machinery and equipment, airport and park facilities, water and sewer systems, a wastewater treatment plant, and vehicles.

Major capital asset transactions during the year include:

- Purchase of 21 acres to construct new County facilities (Governmental Center, Public Safety Complex and Detention Center)
- Continued implementation of the Public Utilities and Waste Water Treatment Plant's Capital Improvement Plan
- Upgrading the County's motor fleet more aggressively than in the past

Moore County's Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

Figure 4

| | | Govern | me | nta l | | Busine | SS-1 | type | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|------------|-------|------------------|----|------------|-------|------------|----|------------|-----|------------|
| | | Activ | /itie | s | | Activ | vitie | s | | To | tal | |
| | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
| Land | \$ | 18,523,389 | \$ | 13,701,660 | \$ | 499,811 | \$ | 499.811 | \$ | 19,023,200 | \$ | 14 201 471 |
| | Φ | | Φ | 13,701,000 | Φ | • | Φ | ,- | Φ | | Φ | 14,201,471 |
| Construction in progress | | 26,500 | | - | | 16,225,230 | | 3,353,225 | | 16,251,730 | | 3,353,225 |
| Buildings | | 13,888,272 | | 14,378,220 | | 3,168,503 | | 3,317,063 | | 17,056,775 | | 17,695,283 |
| Wastewater treatment plant | | - | | - | | 134,552 | | 134,552 | | 134,552 | | 134,552 |
| Wastewater treatment lines | | - | | - | | 3,474,188 | | 3,823,955 | | 3,474,188 | | 3,823,955 |
| Water and sewer systems | | - | | - | | 10,500,224 | | 11,139,799 | | 10,500,224 | | 11,139,799 |
| Equipment | | 1,717,053 | | 1,458,775 | | 899,298 | | 479,571 | | 2,616,351 | | 1,938,346 |
| Vehides | | 2,624,449 | | 2,418,190 | | 434,493 | | 71,565 | | 3,058,942 | | 2,489,755 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 36,779,663 | \$ | 31,956,845 | \$ | 35,336,299 | \$ | 22,819,541 | \$ | 72,115,962 | \$ | 54,776,386 |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 6 of the Basic Financial Statements.

Long-term Debt: As of June 30, 2008, Moore County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$74,575,500 all of which is debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County.

Moore County's Outstanding Debt Figure 5

| | | | | | | | * • | | To | tal | |
|----|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
| \$ | , | \$ | 27,300,000 | \$ | 9,375,500 | \$ | 1,736,500 | \$ | 74,575,500 | \$ | 29,036,500 |
| | 830,000 8,736,520 | | 1,215,000 9,221,277 | | - 3,242,975 | | 3,839,075 | | 830,000 11,979,495 | | 1,215,000 13,060,352 |
| | 63,204 | | • | | - | | - | | 63,204 | | - |
| | 1,647,492 | | 1,404,374 | | 124,978 | | 102,901 | | 1,772,470 | | 1,507,275 |
| • | | e | | ¢ | 12 7/2 /52 | • | - 5 679 476 | æ | | Œ | 615,519 45,434,646 |
| | \$ | Active 2008 \$ 65,200,000 830,000 8,736,520 63,204 | Activities 2008 \$ 65,200,000 \$ 830,000 8,736,520 63,204 1,647,492 704,939 | \$ 65,200,000 \$ 27,300,000 830,000 1,215,000 8,736,520 9,221,277 63,204 - 1,647,492 1,404,374 704,939 615,519 | Activities 2008 2007 \$ 65,200,000 \$ 27,300,000 \$ 830,000 1,215,000 8,736,520 9,221,277 63,204 - 1,647,492 1,404,374 704,939 615,519 | Activities | Activities Activities 2008 2007 2008 \$ 65,200,000 \$ 27,300,000 \$ 9,375,500 \$ 830,000 8,736,520 9,221,277 3,242,975 63,204 - 1,647,492 1,404,374 124,978 704,939 615,519 - | Activities Activities 2008 2007 \$ 65,200,000 \$ 27,300,000 \$ 830,000 1,215,000 8,736,520 9,221,277 63,204 - 1,647,492 1,404,374 704,939 615,519 - - < | Activities Activities 2008 2007 \$ 65,200,000 \$ 27,300,000 \$ 830,000 1,215,000 8,736,520 9,221,277 63,204 - 1,647,492 1,404,374 704,939 615,519 - - < | Activities Activities To 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 \$ 65,200,000 \$ 27,300,000 \$ 9,375,500 \$ 1,736,500 \$ 74,575,500 830,000 1,215,000 - - - 830,000 8,736,520 9,221,277 3,242,975 3,839,075 11,979,495 63,204 - - - 63,204 1,647,492 1,404,374 124,978 102,901 1,772,470 704,939 615,519 - - 704,939 | Activities Activities Total 2008 2007 2008 2007 2008 \$ 65,200,000 \$ 27,300,000 \$ 9,375,500 \$ 1,736,500 \$ 74,575,500 \$ 830,000 8,736,520 9,221,277 3,242,975 3,839,075 11,979,495 63,204 - - 63,204 1,647,492 1,404,374 124,978 102,901 1,772,470 704,939 615,519 - - 704,939 |

Moore County's total debt increased by \$44,490,962 (97.9%) during the fiscal year, primarily due to the issuance of \$40 million G.O. Bond for Moore County School and Sandhills Community College and \$1.5 million for 21 acres for county facility expansion.

As mentioned in the financial highlights section of this document, Moore County's bond ratings were upgraded in spring 2008 to Aa3 from Moody's Investor Service and AA- rating from Standard and Poor's Corporation. This bond rating is an indication of the sound financial condition of Moore County. Moore County's bond ratings are a primary factor in keeping interest costs low on the County's outstanding debt.

The State of North Carolina limits the amount of general obligation debt that a unit of government can issue to 8% of the total assessed value of taxable property located within that government's boundaries. The legal debt margin for Moore County is \$792,093,404. The East Moore Water District has authorized but unissued bonds of \$6,542,000. The North West Moore Water District has authorized, but unissued bonds of \$16,000,000. Moore County has also authorized but unissued bonds of \$29.5 million on behalf of the Moore County School and Sandhills Community College.

Additional information regarding Moore County's long-term debt can be found in note 12 on pages 47-51 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Moore County's economy remains strongly rooted in healthcare, tourism, retirement and agriculture.

Moore County's standard of living continues to be one of the highest in North Carolina on average. However, there remain large variances countywide. The per capita income for 2006 was \$36,932. Property values have increased due to the revaluation of real property in Moore County.

The services sector continues to provide more new jobs while traditional manufacturing, such as textiles, continue to decline. As of July 2008, our unemployment rate was 4.9%.

Overall we maintain a positive outlook regarding Moore County's economic condition and a commitment to work hard to improve it.

Budget Highlights for the Fiscal Ending June 30, 2009

Governmental Activities: The budget for fiscal year 2008-2009 continues the movement from an entitlement mentality toward a performance budget system. The budget maintains the County's priorities of education, public safety, and human services, but takes a step toward a dynamic, systematic approach to solving community issues for both today and tomorrow.

One of the primary objectives of the 2009 budget is to maintain its low ad valorem tax rate. However due to the issuance of \$40 million in general obligation bonds for the Moore County Schools and Sandhills Community College, the tax rate was increased to 47.9 cents/\$100 and the Advanced Life Support Tax for the Emergency Medical Service Fund decreased to 2.5 cents/\$100.

Issues to be addressed during the 2009 fiscal year include implementation of the County's facility plan beginning with designing the Government Center, the Public Safety Complex, the Detention Center and the technology needs for Tax and Financial software. Also anticipated is a 2009 issuance of \$29.5 million of general obligation bonds on behalf of the Moore County Schools and Sandhills Community College.

Business-type Activities: Water and sewer rates increased in fiscal year 2009. Construction of East Moore Water District Phase II will be completed during the fiscal year.

Requests for Information

This report is designed to provide an overview of the Moore County's finances for those with an interest in this area. Questions concerning any of the information found in this report or requests for additional information should be directed to Financial Services, Moore County, Post Office Box 905, 206 South Ray Street, Carthage, North Carolina, 28327.

Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

| | | | | : | Component Units | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Business | Total | Convention | Moore | Moore County |
| | Sovernmental Activities | lype Activities | Frimary Government | and visitors Bureau | County ABC Board | Airport |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ 15,568,860 | \$ 520,026 | \$ 16,088,886 | \$ 259,640 | \$ 1,204,433 | \$ 849,497 |
| Investments | 20,309,972 | 3,110,546 | 23,420,518 | i | • | 189,213 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes (net of allowances for uncollectible | | | | | | |
| taxes of \$171,000) | 827,294 | • | 827,294 | 1 | • | • |
| Returned checks | 13,771 | • | 13,771 | • | • | • |
| Accounts receivable, (net) | 566,623 | 1,808,658 | 2,375,281 | 129,286 | 4,227 | 232,461 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | 7,943,097 | 176,734 | 8,119,831 | • | 1 | 349,812 |
| Inventories | 89,344 | 615,799 | 705,143 | | 642,945 | 134,286 |
| Prepaid expenses | • | • | • | • | 40,923 | • |
| Deferred charges | 399,592 | 1 | 399,592 | • | • | • |
| Restricted cash and investments | 42,668,816 | • | 42,668,816 | 1 | 1 | • |
| Capital assets, Depreciable, net of depreciation | 18,229,774 | 18,611,258 | 36,841,032 | 7,561 | 560,049 | 158,831 |
| Capital assets- Non-depreciable | 18,549,889 | 16,725,041 | 35,274,930 | | 90,751 | 142,052 |
| Total assets | 125,167,032 | 41,568,062 | 166,735,094 | 396,487 | 2,543,328 | 2,056,152 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 2.736.924 | 1.041.749 | 3.778.673 | 38.235 | 693.541 | 663,466 |
| Accessed interest | 228 615 | RO 552 | 380 167 | | | |
| Unearned revenues: | 210,010 | 300,00 | 600 | | | |
| Advance payments of taxes and licenses | 292,583 | 1 | 292,583 | • | • | |
| Unearned grant proceeds | 86,140 | • | 86,140 | ı | 1 | • |
| Unearned rent | 1 | • | | • | • | 19,620 |
| Unearned bond premium | 382,255 | I | 382,255 | ı | • | • |
| Payable from restricted assets | 608,266 | • | 608,266 | • | 1 | 1 |
| Long-term liabilities: | 1 | • | | | | |
| Due within one year | 6,336,543 | 8,358,439 | 14,694,982 | • | • | • |
| Due in more than one year | 70,845,612 | 4,385,014 | 75,230,626 | 27,507 | • | 27,026 |
| Total liabilities | 81,616,938 | 13,845,754 | 95,462,692 | 65,742 | 693,541 | 710,112 |
| Net assets | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 32,469,897 | 22,717,824 | 55,187,721 | 7,561 | 650,800 | 300,883 |
| Public safety | 936.356 | • | 936,356 | • | 1 | • |
| Education | 1,586,877 | • | 1,586,877 | • | | • |
| Other purposes | 248,859 | • | 248,859 | • | 251,452 | • |
| Unrestricted | 8,308,105 | 5,004,484 | 13,312,589 | 323,184 | 947,535 | |
| Total net assets | \$ 43,550,094 | \$ 27,722,308 | \$ 71,272,402 | \$ 330,745 | \$ 1,849,787 | \$ 1,346,040 |

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | • | Program Revenues | | | Net C | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets | and | | |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | Capital | 4 | Primary Government | | | Component Units | |
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Grants and Contributions | Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | Convention and Visitors Bureau | Moore County ABC Board | Moore County Airport Authority |
| Primary government: Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 6,419,393 | \$ 2,396,489 | \$ 556,568 | \$ 6,900 | \$ (3,459,436) | • | \$ (3,459,436) | • | · • | • |
| Public safety | 16,082,881 | 2,734,736 | 1,214,114 | • | (12,134,031) | • | (12,134,031) | • | • | • |
| community development | 3,781,251 | 2,078,773 | 75,540 | 3,240,893 | 1,613,955 | • | 1,613,955 | • | • | • |
| Human services | 21,345,247 | 701,464 | 10,860,146 | 339,200 | (9,444,437) | • | (9,444,437) | • | 1 | • |
| Cultural and recreational | 1,065,976 | 195,083 | 19,500 | | (851,393) | • | (851,393) | • | • | • |
| Education | 31,817,634 | • | 143,238 | 2,391,370 | (29.283.026) | • | (29,283,026) | • | ٠ | • |
| Grants-other | 1,359,234 | • | | | (1,359,234) | • | (1,359,234) | • | • | • |
| Debt service - interest | 1,799,518 | • | • | 1 | (1,799,518) | | (1,799,518) | • | • | • |
| Total governmental activities | 83,671,134 | 8,106,545 | 12,869,106 | 5,978,363 | (56,717,120) | • | (56,717,120) | • | | - |
| Bueinace-frae activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Month of the footbook | 2 200 440 | 2 400 307 | | 404 407 | | (848, 944) | (944 944) | | | |
| Double white | 2,000,140 | E 670 447 | | 000 00F | | 375 063 | 220 275 | | • | |
| East Moore water district | 989,379 | 1,641,337 | | 966,167 | • | 1,618,125 | 1,618,125 | | • | |
| Total business-type activities | 10,047,299 | 10,503,881 | • | 1,467,574 | • | 1,924,156 | 1,924,156 | • | · | - |
| Total primary government | \$ 93,718,433 | \$ 18,610,426 | \$ 12,869,106 | \$ 7,445,937 | (56,717,120) | 1,924,156 | (54,792,964) | - | | |
| | H | | 1 | 11 | | | | | | |
| Component units: | | | | • | | | | 1007 000 77 | | |
| Convention and Visitors Bureau Moore County ABC Board | 5,920,461 | 6.263.135 | , , | 1 I | • 1 | • • | • | (1,3/8,126) | 342.674 | |
| Moore County Airport Authority | 4,064,844 | 3,541,596 | 477,205 | • | • | • | • | • | | (46,043) |
| fotal component units | \$ 11,608,058 | \$ 10,049,358 | \$ 477,205 | چ | 1 | • | • | (1,378,126) | 342,674 | (46,043) |
| | General revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Property taxes | SE. | | | 52,846,189 | • | 52,846,189 | • | • | • |
| | Sales taxes | | | | 18,927,906 | • | 18,927,906 | • | • | • |
| | Net room oc | Net room occupancy taxes | | | • | • | • | 1,345,234 | • | • |
| | Other taxes | Other taxes and licenses | | | 274,820 | • | 274,820 | • | • | • |
| | Unrestricted | Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | evenues | | 375,272 | • | 375,272 | • | • | • |
| | Donations | 1 | | | 108,512 | . 600 | 108,512 | • | • | • |
| | Sales tax retunds | unds | | | 07C' / L | 1/4,062 | 909, LST | • | | ' (|
| | investment income | ncome | | | 2,101,195 | czn'szz | 2,324,220 | • | 28,888 | 0 4 ,4 |
| | Miscellaneous | <u> </u> | | | 35.05 | | 30 255 | | ± ' | . , |
| | Payments fro | Payments from component units | | | 419.844 | • | 419.844 | • | • | • |
| | Gain on sale | Gain on sale of capital assets | | | 3,700 | 4,325 | 8,025 | • | • | • |
| | Transfers | | | | (26,114) | 26,114 | • | • | • | • |
| | Total general revenues | revenues | | | 75,088,205 | 427,546 | 75,515,751 | 1,345,234 | 39,102 | 4,340 |
| | Change in net assets | t assets | | | 18,371,085 | 2,351,702 | 20,722,787 | (32,892) | 381,776 | (41,703) |
| | Net assets - beginning | jina | | | 25.179.009 | 25,370,606 | 50.549.615 | 363,637 | 1.468.011 | 1,387,743 |
| | Net assets - ending |) D | | | \$ 43,550,094 | \$ 27,722,308 | \$ 71,272,402 | \$ 330,745 | ∽ | \$ 1,346,040 |

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

| | | General | | hool/College ond Project Fund | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | Go | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 6,214,142 | \$ | 7,011 | \$ 5,081,513 | \$ | 11,302,666 |
| Investments | | 20,309,972 | | - | - | | 20,309,972 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible | | | | | | | |
| taxes of \$171,000 at June 30, 2008) | | 683,309 | | - | 53,926 | | 737,235 |
| Returned checks | | 13,771 | | - | | | 13,771 |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | - | 506,861 | | 506,861 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | | 7,563,922 | | 18,393 | 360,782 | | 7,943,097 |
| Due from other funds | | 1,495,000 | | - | - | | 1,495,000 |
| Inventories | | 3,954 | | - | - | | 3,954 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 461,675 | | 41,829,524 | 377,617 | | 42,668,816 |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 36,745,745 | <u>\$</u> | 41,854,928 | \$ 6,380,699 | <u>\$</u> | 84,981,372 |
| Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 1,666,261 | \$ | - | \$ 424,142 | \$ | 2,090,403 |
| Deferred revenues: | | 279,196 | | | 13.387 | | 292,583 |
| Advance payments of taxes and licenses Unearned grant proceeds | | 279,190 | | - | 86,140 | | 86,140 |
| Uncollected property taxes | | 683,309 | | _ | 53,926 | | 737,235 |
| Accounts payable from restricted assets | | 000,009 | | 605,756 | 2,510 | | 608,266 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 2,628,766 | | 605,756 | 580,105 | | 3,814,627 |
| | | | | · | | | |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | 40.000 | 007.040 | | 0.050.700 |
| State statute | | 9,072,693 | | 18,393 | 867,643 | | 9,958,729 |
| Wireless 911 expenditures | | 404.075 | | | 936,356 | | 936,356 |
| Financing agreement compliance | | 461,675 | | 39,636,891 | 40,108 | | 40,138,674 |
| Inventories | | 3,954 | | - | 248,859 | | 3,954 248,859 |
| Grant agreement compliance Education - lottery & ADM funds | | <u>-</u> | | 1,586,877 | 240,009 | | 1,586,877 |
| Unreserved, designated for: | | _ | | 1,000,077 | _ | | 1,500,077 |
| Special Revenue Funds - Subsequent year's | | | | | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | 520,937 | | 520,937 |
| expenditures General Fund's Capital Reserve Fund - | | | | _ | J20, 3 31 | | 320,937 |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | 2,000,000 | | | | | 2,000,000 |
| General Fund's Tax Revaluation Fund - | | 2,000,000 | | - | _ | | 2,000,000 |
| | | 100,000 | | _ | _ | | 100,000 |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | 100,000 | | - | _ | | 100,000 |
| Unreserved, reported in: | | 22,478,657 | | | | | 22 478 657 |
| General fund | | 22,410,007 | | | 2,877,682 | | 22,478,657 2,877,682 |
| Special revenue funds | | - | | 7,011 | 309,009 | | 316,020 |
| Capital project funds Total fund balances | _ | 34,116,979 | | 41,249,172 | 5,800,594 | | 81,166,745 |
| rotal fully balances | _ | J4, 1 10,878 | | 41,448,172 | 0,000,084 | | 01,100,740 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 36,745,745 | \$ | 41,854,928 | \$ 6,380,699 | \$ | 84,981,372 |

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Assets June 30, 2008

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:

| , and an object of the second | |
|---|------------------|
| Ending fund balance - governmental funds | \$ 81,166,745 |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 32,443,105 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | 1,226,886 |
| Unearned bond premium reported as a liability in the government-wide statement and will be recognized a revenue in the fiscal year they are earned | (382,255) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of property management, management information services and risk management costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | 6,438,079 |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt is not a current expenditure and therefore is not reflected in the funds. | (328,615) |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | (77,013,851) |
| Net assets of governmental activities | \$ 43,550,094 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | General | | School/College Bond Project Fund | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Total overnmental Funds |
|---|--------------|----------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues | A 10 505 14 | | | • | 0.050.000 | • | 50.075.004 |
| Property taxes | \$ 49,525,44 | | - | \$ | 3,350,236 | \$ | 52,875,684 |
| Sales taxes | 18,927,90 | | - | | - | | 18,927,906 |
| Other taxes and licenses | 57,98 | | - | | 216,833 | | 274,820 |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | 375,27 | | | | - | | 375,272 |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | 11,792,69 | | 2,391,370 | | 4,656,508 | | 18,840,569 |
| Charges for services | 5,144,12 | | • | | 2,962,419 | | 8,106,545 |
| Investment income | 1,937,27 | 6 | 160,828 | | 202 | | 2,098,306 |
| Sales tax refunds | | - | 17,526 | | - | | 17,526 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,10 | | - | | - | | 1,100 |
| Donations | 108,05 | | - | 460 | | | 108,512 |
| Payments from component units | 419,84 | | | | | | 419,844 |
| Total revenues | 88,289,70 | <u> </u> | 2,569,724 | | 11,186,658 | | 102,046,084 |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | 6,089,96 | a | _ | | _ | | 6,089,969 |
| Public safety | 10,640,01 | | _ | | 4,812,889 | | 15,452,908 |
| Environmental protection and community | 10,040,01 | | | | 4,012,000 | | 10,402,000 |
| development | 3,660,69 | s. | _ | | 15,410 | | 3,676,106 |
| Human services | 20,154,47 | | _ | | 1,018,941 | | 21,173,419 |
| Cultural and recreational | 1,075,59 | | _ | | 1,010,041 | | 1,075,596 |
| Education | 29,248,42 | | _ | | | | 29,248,424 |
| Grants - other | 1,359,23 | | _ | | | | 1,359,234 |
| Capital outlay | 423,47 | | 2,552,397 | | 5,706,639 | | 8,682,511 |
| Bond issuance costs | 423,47 | _ | 338,888 | | 5,700,038 | | 338,888 |
| Debt service: | | _ | 330,000 | | | | 330,000 |
| Principal | 4,469,75 | 7 | | | | | 4,469,757 |
| Interest | 1,681,32 | | - | _ | | | |
| | | | 2,891,285 | 11,553,879 | | | 1,681,327 |
| Total expenditures | 78,802,97 | <u> </u> | 2,091,200 | | 11,555,678 | | 93,248,139 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 9,486,72 | <u> </u> | (321,561) | | (367,221) | | 8,797,945 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | 101,70 | 4 | _ | | 2,458,952 | | 2,560,656 |
| Transfers to other funds | (2,529,14 | | _ | | (101,704) | | (2,630,848) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | (2,028,14 | ") | • | | 3,700 | | 3,700 |
| Bonds premium | | <u>.</u> | 385,144 | | 3,700 | | 385,144 |
| Installment purchase obligation issued | 1,500,00 | - n | 303,144 | | - | | 1,500,000 |
| Bonds issued | 1,500,00 | - | 40,000,000 | | _ | | 40,000,000 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (927,44 | <u> </u> | 40,385,144 | | 2,360,948 | | 41,818,652 |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 8,559,28 | | 40,063,583 | | 1,993,727 | | 50,616,597 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 25,557,69 | <u> </u> | 1,185,589 | | 3,806,867 | | 30,550,148 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 34,116,97 | <u> </u> | 41,249,172 | \$ | 5,800,594 | \$ | 81,166,745 |

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the **Statement of Activities** For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | | | |
|---|----|--------------|--|--|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 50,616,597 | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay expense exceeds depreciation expense. | | 4,116,506 | | |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | | (29,495) | | |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt is not a current expenditure and therefore is not reflected in the funds. | | (116,148) | | |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | | (37,410,056) | | |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of property management, management information services and risk management costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | | 1,193,681 | | |
| Change in net assets of governmental activities | | | | |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance With Final Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| REVENUES | A 47.004.747 | 4 47 004 545 | * 40 FDF 440 | |
| Property taxes | \$ 47,684,545 | \$ 47,684,545 | \$ 49,525,448 | \$ 1,840,903 |
| Sales taxes | 15,165,428 | 15,403,428 | 18,927,906 | 3,524,478 |
| Other taxes and licenses | 55,000 | 55,000 | 57,987 | 2,987 56,972 |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | 318,300 | 318,300 | 375,272 | |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | 11,472,407 | 11,995,929 | 11,792,691 | (203,238) 711,776 |
| Investment income | 1,225,500 | 1,225,500 | 1,937,276 | 111,770 |
| Miscellaneous | 4 600 040 | 1,100 | 1,100 5,144,126 | 106 533 |
| Charges for services | 4,682,912 | 4,947,593 | | 196,533 |
| Donations | 38,250 364,500 | 95,063 377,500 | 108,052 419,844 | 12,989 42,344 |
| Payments from component units | | . | 88,289,702 | 6,185,744 |
| Total revenues | 81,006,842 | 82,103,958 | 00,209,702 | 0,165,744 |
| EXPENDITURES Current: | | | | |
| General government | 6,239,470 | 6,802,921 | 6,089,969 | 712,952 |
| Public safety | 10,908,021 | 10,979,591 | 10,640,019 | 339,572 |
| Environmental protection and community development | 4,045,381 | 4,016,952 | 3,660,696 | 356,256 |
| Human services | 22,150,423 | 21,965,169 | 20,154,478 | 1,810,691 |
| Cultural and recreational | 1,197,733 | 1,203,357 | 1,075,596 | 127,761 |
| Education | 28,850,930 | 29,248,424 | 29,248,424 | |
| Grants - other | 1,367,402 | 1,417,402 | 1,359,234 | 58,168 |
| Capital outlay | 298,348 | 628,742 | 423,475 | 205,267 |
| Debt service: | | | | _ |
| Principal | 4,369,738 | 4,469,763 | 4,469,757 | 6 |
| Interest | 1,643,495 | 1,683,470 | 1,681,327 | 2,143 |
| Total expenditures | 81,070,941 | 82,415,791 | 78,802,975 | 3,612,816 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (64,099) | (311,833) | 9,486,727 | 9,798,560 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | _ | _ | 101,704 | 101,704 |
| Transfers to other funds | (174,848) | (2,537,578) | (2,529,144) | • |
| Installment purchase obligation issued | (11-50-0) | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | Q, 101 |
| Fund balance appropriated | 238,947 | 1,349,411 | 1,000,000 | (1,349,411) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 64,099 | 311,833 | (927,440) | (1,239,273) |
| Total other invaliding sources (uses) | | - 011,000 | (021,440) | (1,200,210) |
| Net change in fund balances | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> - | 8,559,287 | \$ 8,559,287 |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING | | | 25,557,692 | |
| FUND BALANCE - ENDING | | | \$ 34,116,979 | ı |

MOORE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Statement of Net Assets Proprietary Funds June 30, 2008

| | Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------|--------|---|----------------|------------|----|------------|----------|--------------|
| | East Moore | | | | | Internal | | | | |
| | Wastewater | | Public | | Water District | | | | | Service |
| | Trea | tment Fund | Ut | ilities Fund | | Fund | | Total | | Funds |
| Assets | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 350.960 | \$ | 38.974 | \$ | 130.092 | \$ | 520,026 | \$ | 4,266,194 |
| Investments | • | 254,045 | • | 2,856,501 | • | - | * | 3,110,546 | • | - |
| Accounts receivable | | 244,257 | | 794,238 | | 770,163 | | 1.808.658 | | 59,762 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | | 12,423 | | 35,653 | | 128,658 | | 176,734 | | 00,102 |
| Inventories | | 190,989 | | 295,761 | | 129,049 | | 615,799 | | 85,390 |
| Total current assets | | 1,052,674 | | 4,021,127 | | 1,157,962 | | 6,231,763 | | 4,411,346 |
| Total Current assets | | 1,002,074 | _ | 4,021,121 | _ | 1,137,902 | | 0,231,703 | | 4,411,340 |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land and construction in progress | | 4.183.699 | | 3,148,070 | | 9.393.272 | | 16,725,041 | | _ |
| Other capital assets, net of depreciation | | 3,828,866 | | 11,955,701 | | 2,826,691 | | 18,611,258 | | 4,336,558 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 8,012,565 | | 15,103,771 | | 12,219,963 | | 35,336,299 | | 4,336,558 |
| Total assets | | 9,065,239 | | 19,124,898 | _ | 13,377,925 | | 41,568,062 | | 8,747,904 |
| Total assets | | 0,000,200 | | 10,12-1,000 | _ | 10,011,020 | | 11,000,002 | | 0,1 11,100 1 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 60,100 | | 333,627 | | 648.022 | | 1,041,749 | | 247,099 |
| Accrued interest | | | | 12,391 | | 48,161 | | 60,552 | | · . |
| Insurance claims payable | | | | - | | - | | - | | 399,422 |
| Due to general fund | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | 1,495,000 |
| Current maturities of long-term debt | | 16,500 | | 657,939 | | 7,684,000 | | 8,358,439 | | 21,317 |
| Total current liabilities | | 76,600 | | 1,003,957 | | 8,380,183 | | 9,460,740 | | 2,162,838 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes payable | | - | | 2,618,536 | | - | | 2,618,536 | | - |
| Capital lease payable | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 41,887 |
| Bonds payable | | - | | - | | 1,691,500 | | 1,691,500 | | - |
| Accrued vacation benefits | | 26,531 | | 48,447 | | - | | 74,978 | | 105,100 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 26,531 | | 2,666,983 | | 1,691,500 | | 4,385,014 | | 146,987 |
| Total liabilities | | 103,131 | | 3,670,940 | _ | 10,071,683 | | 13,845,754 | | 2,309,825 |
| Net assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 8,012,565 | | 11,860,796 | | 2,844,463 | | 22,717,824 | | 4,273,354 |
| Unrestricted net assets | | 949,543 | | 3,593,162 | | 461,779 | | 5,004,484 | | 2,164,725 |
| Total net assets | \$ | 8,962,108 | \$ | 15,453,958 | - \$ | 3,306,242 | \$ | 27,722,308 | \$ | 6,438,079 |
| | <u> </u> | -,,-,-,,-, | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | : <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | |

MOORE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Wastewater Treatment Fund | Public Utilities Fund | | | Internal Service Funds |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 0 | reatment rung | Othities rund | runa | Total | Fullus |
| Operating revenues | e 2 402 207 | Ø 6 670 447 | ¢ 4 644 337 | \$ 10,503,881 | \$ 12,605,853 |
| Charges for services | \$ 2,192,397 | \$ 6,670,147 | \$ 1,641,337 1,641,337 | 10,503,881 | 12,605,853 |
| Total operating revenues | 2,192,397 | 6,670,147 | 1,041,337 | 10,505,661 | 12,000,000 |
| Operating expenses | | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | 1,115,709 | 1,943,226 | | 3,058,935 | 1,760,986 |
| Operational expenses | 755,925 | 2,897,138 | 706,255 | 4,359,318 | 3,567,845 |
| Professional services | 73,775 | 11,452 | 47,000 | 132,227 | • |
| Repairs and maintenance | 69,671 | 474,887 | - | 544,558 | - |
| Depreciation | 593,068 | 960,996 | 86,966 | 1,641,030 | 841,601 |
| Administrative costs | | • | | - | 188,953 |
| Hospitalization benefits and insurance premiums | - | - | - | - | 4,846,583 |
| Wellness Clinic | • | - | - | | 293,394 |
| Total operating expenses | 2,608,148 | 6,287,699 | 840,221 | 9,736,068 | 11,499,362 |
| Operating income (loss) | (415,751) | 382,448 | 801,116 | 767,813 | 1,106,491 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense) | | | | | |
| Investment income | 41.963 | 178,289 | 2.773 | 223,025 | - |
| Sales tax refund | 11,988 | 33,436 | 128,658 | 174,082 | _ |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets | 4,325 | | • | 4,325 | 38,255 |
| Interest | • | (162,073) | (149,158) | (311,231) | (2,043) |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense) | 58,276 | 49,652 | (17,727) | 90,201 | 36,212 |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers | (357,475) | 432,100 | 783,389 | 858,014 | 1,142,703 |
| Capital contributions | 101,407 | 400,000 | 966,167 | 1,467,574 | 6,900 |
| Transfer from other funds | - | 26,114 | _ | 26,114 | 44,078 |
| Change in net assets | (256,068) | 858,214 | 1,749,556 | 2,351,702 | 1,193,681 |
| Total net assets - beginning | 9,218,176 | 14,595,744 | 1,556,686 | 25,370,606 | 5,244,398 |
| Total net assets - ending | \$ 8,962,108 | \$ 15,453,958 | \$ 3,306,242 | \$ 27,722,308 | \$ 6,438,079 |

MOORE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | lutamal | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------|
| | Wastewater Treatment Fund | Public Utilities Fund | East Moore Fund | Total | | Internal Service Funds |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ 2,584,432 | \$ 6,744,510 | \$ 831,778 | \$ 10,160,720 | \$ | 12,557,694 |
| Cash paid for goods and services | (1,110,575) | (3,826,398) | (277,194) | (5,214,167) | | (9,087,615) |
| Cash paid to employees for services | (1,103,616) | (1,920,463) | | (3,024,079) | | (1,734,611) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 370,241 | 997,649 | 554,584 | 1,922,474 | | 1,735,468 |
| Cash flows from (to) noncapital financing | | | | | | |
| Sales tax refund | 11,988 | 33,436 | 128,658 | 174,082 | | • |
| Due to general fund | (30,000) | - | (10,000) | (40,000) | | (121,000) |
| Due from general fund | - | | • | - | | 1,495,000 |
| Transfer in | | 26,114 | 440.050 | 26,114 | | 44,078 |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing | (18,012) | 59,550 | 118,658 | 160,196 | _ | 1,418,078 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | | | |
| Capital contributions | 101,407 | 400,000 | 966,167 | 1,467,574 | | - |
| Proceeds from disposal of capital assets | 4,325 | - | - | 4,325 | | 38,255 |
| Bond anticipation notes issued | • | - | 15,322,000 | 15,322,000 | | - |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | - | (596,100) | (22,000) | (618,100) | | (9,310) |
| Principal payment on bond anticipation note | • | - | (7,661,000) | (7,661,000) | | - |
| Interest paid | • | (163,898) | (392,527) | (556,425) | | (2,043) |
| Purchase of capital assets | (1,861,451) | (3,251,106) | (9,007,373) | (14,119,930) | | (1,468,499) |
| Net cash used by capital and | | | | | | |
| related financing activities | (1,755,719) | (3,611,104) | (794,733) | (6,161,556) | | (1,441,597) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | | |
| Investment income | 41,963 | 178,289 | 250,236 | 470,488 | | - |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | 41,963 | 178,289 | 250,236 | 470,488 | | <u>-</u> |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents/investments | (1,361,527) | (2,375,616) | 128,745 | (3,608,398) | | 1,711,949 |
| Cash and cash equivalents/investments | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | 1,966,532 | 5,271,091 | 1,347 | 7,238,970 | | 2,554,245 |
| End of year | \$ 605,005 | \$ 2,895,475 | \$ 130,092 | \$ 3,630,572 | \$ | 4,266,194 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Operating income (loss) | \$ (415,751) | \$ 382,448 | \$ 801,116 | \$ 767,813 | \$ | 1,106,491 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | (410,101) | 002,710 | 331,110 | , ,,,,,,, | Ť | 1,100,101 |
| Depreciation | 593,068 | 960,996 | 86,966 | 1,641,030 | | 841,601 |
| Change In assets and liabilities | | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables | 392,035 | 71,788 | (809,709) | (345,886) | | (48,159) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories | 19,033 | (31,702) | (94,278) | (106,947) | | (28,942) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | (227,384) | (401,293) | 570,339 | (58,338) | | (151,418) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation payable | 9,240 | 12,837 | - | 22,077 | | 15,895 |
| Increase (decrease) in customer deposit | - | 2,575 | 150 | 2,725 | | |
| Total adjustments | 785,992 | 615,201 | (246,532) | 1,154,661 | | 628,977 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 370,241 | \$ 997,649 | \$ 554,584 | \$ 1,922,474 | | 1,735,468 |
| Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities: | | | | | | |
| Borrowing under capital lease Contributions of capital assets | - | - | - | • | | 72,513 6,900 |

Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2008

| | Agency Funds |
|--|---------------------|
| Assets | |
| Cash | \$ 869,123 |
| Property taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible taxes | |
| of \$74,000) | 291,732 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | 13,012 |
| Total assets | \$ 1,173,867 |
| Liabilities | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | \$ 232,348 |
| Intergovernmental payable - Towns | 938,673 |
| Intergovernmental payable - State of North Carolina | 2,846 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 1,173,867 |

County of Moore, North Carolina Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

Note 1.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of Moore County and its discretely presented Component Units conform to generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

A. Reporting Entity

The County, which is governed by a five-member Board of Commissioners, is one of the 100 counties established in North Carolina under North Carolina General Statute 153A-10. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the County and its Component Units, legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable. One Component Unit of the County has no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, it does not appear in the financial statements. The blended Component Units, although they are legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the County's operations. The three discretely presented component units below are reported in separate columns in the County's government-wide financial statements in order to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

Discretely Presented Component Units:

Component Units – Governmental Fund Types Convention and Visitors Bureau CVB

The Convention and Visitors Bureau (CVB) is a public authority with the purpose of promoting the development of travel, tourism and conventions in the County, through state, national and international advertising and promotion. This special revenue fund type is funded by a local occupancy tax. The CVB is directed by a nine-member Board of Directors appointed by the County Commissioners. The CVB does not issue separate financial statements.

Moore County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority

Moore County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority (Authority) exists to issue and serve revenue bond debt of private businesses for economic development purposes. The Authority is governed by a seven-member Board, all of whom are appointed by the County Commissioners. The County can remove any member of the Board with or without cause. The Authority has no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, it is not presented in the government-wide financial Statements. The Authority does not issue separate Financial Statements.

The Component Units – Governmental Fund types are accounted for by the County. All accounting and other administrative functions are administered by the County. These Units are audited in conjunction with the County.

Component Units – Proprietary Fund Types

Moore County ABC Board

The members of the Moore County ABC Board (ABC Board) are appointed by the County Commissioners. The ABC Board is required by state statute to distribute its surpluses to the County and the various municipalities within the County.

Moore County Airport Authority

Moore County Airport Authority (Airport Authority) was established by the North Carolina General Assembly. The five members of the Airport Authority are appointed by the County Commissioners. The Airport Authority operates a facility owned by the County.

Complete Financial Statements for the ABC Board and the Airport Authority may be obtained at their respective administrative offices listed below.

Moore County ABC Board 273 N. E. Broad Street Southern Pines, NC 28387

Moore County Airport Authority 1761 Highway 22 Southern Pines, NC 28387

Blended Component Units:

Component Units - Proprietary Fund Types East Moore Water District

On December 18, 2000 the Moore County Board of Commissioners, by resolution, formed the East Moore Water District (EMWD) to provide municipal water services for a specified district in eastern Moore County. The Board of County Commissioners serves as the EMWD Board of Directors. The district does not issue separate financial statements.

North West Moore Water District

On July 21, 2003 the Moore County Board of Commissioners, by resolution, formed the North West Moore Water District (NWMWD) to provide municipal water services for specified districts in the northern and western areas of Moore County. The Board of County Commissioners serves as the NWMWD Board of Directors. On May 25, 2004, \$16,000,000 bonds were authorized, no bonds were issued as of June 30, 2008. The district does not issue separate financial statements nor did the district have any transactions for the year ended June 30, 2008.

B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

Government-wide Statements: The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities display information about the primary government (the County) and its Component Units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements: The Fund Financial Statements provide information about the County's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary Fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes, sales taxes, Federal and State grants, and various other taxes and licenses. The primary expenditures are for public safety, planning, human services, cultural and recreational projects, education, and general government services.
- School/College Bond Project Accounts for the acquisition, construction and rehabilitation of facilities for Moore County Public Schools and Sandhills Community College.
- The County reports the following non-major governmental funds:
- **Emergency Medical Services Fund** Accounts for emergency medical services development and operations costs funded by the advanced life support tax.
- **Emergency Telephone Services Fund** Accounts for the revenues and expenditures related to the County's emergency 911 telephone system.
- Grants Fund Accounts for the revenue sources and expenditures related to multi-year grants.
- **Tobacco Trust Grant Fund** Accounts for a special grant received from the State on behalf of Cooperative Extension to assist local farmers.
- Airport Project Accounts for the costs to rehabilitate and expand the Moore County Airport.
- Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Project Accounts for grant proceeds and local matching funds for community revitalization, as well as water and sewer capital improvements.
- **Moore County Transportation Services Fund (MCTS)** Accounts for transportation of citizens and clients of county agencies funded by user fees, as well as federal and state grants.
- Hillcrest Park Project Accounts for the resources and costs associated with the development and construction of a centrally located County park.
- **Senior Center Project** Accounts for the resources and costs associated with the construction of a Senior Center.
- **Social Services Facility Project** Accounts for resources and costs associated with the purchase and renovation of a Social Services facility.
- **County Buildings Project** Accounts for resources and costs associated with the purchase and construction of a new Governmental Center, Public Safety Complex and Detention Center.
- The County reports all of its enterprise funds as major:
- Wastewater Treatment Fund Accounts for the operation of the Moore County Water Pollution and Control Plant.
- Public Utilities Fund Accounts for the operation of the County's water distribution and sewer collection system.
- East Moore Water District Fund- Accounts for the construction and operations of the East Moore Water District.
- The County reports the following fund types:
- Internal Service Funds Internal Service Funds are used to account for operations that provide services to other departments or agencies for the government, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The County has

three Internal Service Funds: the Management Information Systems Fund, the Risk Management Fund and the Property Management Fund.

Agency Funds – Agency Funds are custodial in nature and do not involve the measurement of operating results. Agency Funds are used to account for assets the County holds on behalf of others. The County maintains four Agency Funds: the Social Services/Sheriff Account Fund, which accounts for monies deposited with the Department of Social Services for the benefit of certain individuals and an account for monies held for individuals involved in civil court cases; the Special Tax Districts Fund, which accounts for the collection and disbursement for special taxing districts and municipalities for which the County acts as agent (taxes for registered motor vehicles are also accounted for in this fund) and the three percent interest on the first of month of delinquent motor vehicle taxes that the County is required to remit to the North Carolina of Motor Vehicles; the Cooperative Extension Agency Fund, which accounts for monies held on behalf of the Cooperative Extension Agency Fund; and, the Soil and Water Conservation District Fund, which accounts for monies held for the district.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the County are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except agency funds which do not have a measurement focus. The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the water and sewer system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements. Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The County considers all revenues available if they are collected within 90 days after year-end, except for property taxes. Ad valorem property taxes are not accrued as revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. Also, as of January 1, 1993, State law altered the procedures for the assessment and collection of property taxes on registered motor vehicles in North Carolina. Effective with this change in the law, Moore County is responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on all registered motor vehicles on behalf of all municipalities and special tax districts in

the County. For registered motor vehicles, property taxes are due the first day of the fourth month after the vehicles are registered. The billed taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they become due. Therefore, taxes for vehicles registered from March 2007 through February 2008 apply to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. Uncollected taxes that were billed during this period are shown as a receivable on these financial statements.

Sales taxes and certain intergovernmental revenues, such as the utilities franchise tax, collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the County are recognized as revenue. Intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the County's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

All governmental and business-type activities and enterprise funds of the County follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncement.

D. Budgetary Information

The County's budgets are adopted as required by the North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget is adopted for the general, special revenue, enterprise, and internal service funds. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Project ordinances are adopted for the Capital Project Funds and Grant Project Funds.

All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the departmental level for the general, special revenue, enterprise and internal service funds, and the object level for the capital project funds. A function is a group of related activities aimed at accomplishing a major service, such as public safety; a department is a component of a function, such as sheriff and communications; an object is a component of a department, such as salaries. The County Manager is authorized by the budget ordinance to transfer amounts between objects of expenditures within a department without limitation and without a report being requested. The County Manager may also transfer appropriations within a fund up to \$50,000 with a monthly report on such transfers to the County Commissioners; however, any revisions that alter total expenditures of any fund or that change functional appropriations by more than \$50,000 must be approved by the County Commissioners. During the year several amendments to the original budget became necessary, the effects of which were not material.

A budget calendar is included in the North Carolina General Statutes that prescribes the last day on which certain steps of the budget procedures are to be performed. The following schedule lists the tasks to be performed and the date by which each is required to be completed:

| Each department head will transmit to the budget officer the |
|---|
| departmental budget requests and revenue estimates for the budget |
| year. |
| |

June 1 The budget and the budget message shall be submitted to the County Commissioners. The public hearing on the budget should be scheduled at this time.

July 1 The budget ordinance shall be adopted by the County Commissioners.

E. Deposits and Investments

All deposits of the County and its Component Units are made in board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by G.S. 159-31. The County and its Component Units may designate, as an

official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the County and its Component Units may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law [G.S. 159-30c] authorizes the County and its Component Units to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States; obligations of the State of North Carolina; bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority; obligations of certain non-guaranteed Federal agencies; certain high quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT). The securities of the NCCMT cash portfolio, a SEC-Registered (2a-7) money market mutual fund, are valued at fair value, which is NCCMT's share price.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County, Airport, and CVB pool monies from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are essentially demand deposits and are considered cash and cash equivalents. ABC Board considers demand deposits and investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less, that are not limited as to use, to be cash and cash equivalents.

G. Restricted Assets

The unexpended proceeds of the Jail Construction Fund Certificates of Participation, issued by the County, are classified as restricted investments for the General Fund because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the obligation was originally issued. The funds which total \$461,675 are invested in repurchase agreements, (see note 3 B) for Jail debt reserve.

The unexpended proceeds of the School/College Bond Project general obligation bonds are classified as restricted cash for the Capital Project Fund because their use is completely restricted to the purpose for which the bonds were originally issued. The funds which total is \$40,159,283 are invested in the North Carolina Capital Management Trust. The School/College Bond Project Fund also has \$1,670,241 of Public School Building Capital Fund classified as restricted cash because their use is completely restricted to public school construction projects. The funds are invested in a Branch Banking and Trust checking account.

There were also unexpended debt proceeds in the Capital Project Fund for the Social Services Facility project because the funds' use is restricted to the purpose for which the note was originally issued. The funds which total \$40,108 are invested in a Branch Banking and Trust checking account.

The Grants fund and the Tobacco Trust Grant Fund also have a cash balance of \$251,369 and \$86,140, respectively. They are classified as restricted because their use is restricted to the purpose for which the grants and contributions were originally awarded. The funds are invested in a Branch Banking and Trust checking account.

H. Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable and Deferred Revenues

In accordance with State law [G.S. 105-347 and 159-13(a)], the County levies ad valorem taxes, except for ad valorem taxes on certain vehicles, on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year, and these taxes are due on September 1 (lien date); however, no interest or penalties are assessed until the following January 6. The taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2008. As allowed by State law, the County has established a schedule of discounts that apply to taxes that are paid prior to the due date. In the County's General Fund, ad valorem tax revenues are reported net of such discounts.

I. Allowances for Doubtful Accounts

The County and its Component Units provide credit, in the normal course of business to residents primarily located in Moore County, North Carolina. All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years.

J. Inventory

The inventories of the County and its Component Units are valued at the lower of cost or market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method except for inventory in the General Fund which is valued at cost using the average cost method.

The CVB had no inventory as of June 30, 2008.

The inventories of the County, the ABC Board and the Airport Authority consist of materials and supplies held for consumption or resale. In each case the cost is recorded as an expense when the inventory is consumed or sold.

K. Capital Assets

Minimum capitalization costs for the year ending June 30, 2008, were \$5,000 for all classes of assets. The County's purchased or constructed capital assets with an original cost of greater than \$5,000 are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are listed at market value at the time of donation. General infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2002, consist of water and sewer system assets that were acquired or that received substantial improvements subsequent to July 1, 1980, and are reported at cost.

The County holds title to certain Moore County Board of Education properties which are not included in capital assets. The properties have been deeded to the County to permit installment purchase financing of acquisition and construction costs and to permit the County to receive refunds of sales tax paid for construction costs. Agreements between the County and the Board of Education give the Board of Education full use of the facilities, full responsibility for maintenance of the facilities, and provide that the County will convey title to the property back to the Board of Education, once all restrictions of the financing agreements and all sales tax reimbursement requirements have been met. The properties are reflected as capital assets in the financial statements of the Board of Education.

Capital assets of the County and CVB are depreciated over their useful lives on a straight-line basis as follows:

| Buildings | 10 – 50 years |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Water and sewer systems | 10 – 50 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 3 – 5 years |
| Vehicles | 5 years |

Capital assets of the ABC Board are depreciated over their useful lives on a straight-line basis as follows:

| Buildings | 17 - 20 years |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Furniture/equipment | 3 – 7 years |
| Vehicles | 3 – 5 years |
| Leasehold improvements | 5 – 40 years |

All assets acquired prior to July 1, 1994 including buildings, hangars, runways, and other capital assets used by the Airport Authority are owned by the County of Moore. Non-grant equipment and furnishings acquired after July 1, 1994 are recorded by the Airport Authority at original cost at the time of acquisition. The Airport Authority's equipment and furnishings are depreciated using the straight-line method over a five-year period and a fifteen-year period for building improvements.

L. Long-term Debt

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. In the fund financial statements for governmental fund types, the face amount of debt issued is reported as "other financing source."

M. Compensated Absences

The vacation policies of the County and its Component Units provide for the accumulation of up to thirty (30) days earned vacation leave with such leave being fully vested when earned. If a County employee has more than thirty (30) days vacation accumulated at December 31, the excess amount above thirty (30) days is converted into sick leave and added to the employee's sick leave accumulation. For the County's government-wide and proprietary funds, and the ABC Board, an expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as the leave is earned.

The sick leave policies of the County and its Component Units provide for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since none of the entities has any obligation for accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for sick leave has been made by the County or its Component Units.

N. Net Assets/Fund Balances

Net Assets

Net assets in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are classified as invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted; and unrestricted. Restricted net assets represent constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through state statute.

Fund Balances

In the governmental fund financial statements, reservations or restrictions of fund balance represent amounts that are not appropriable or are legally segregated for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

State law [G.S. 159-13(b)(16)] restricts the appropriation of fund balance to an amount not to exceed the sum of cash and investments minus the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and deferred revenues arising from cash receipts as these amounts stand at the close of the fiscal year preceding the budget year.

The Governmental Fund types classify fund balances as follows:

Reserved

Reserved by state statute – portion of fund balance, in addition to reserves for encumbrances and reserves for inventories, which is <u>not</u> available for appropriation under State law [G.S. 159-8(a)]. This amount is usually comprised of the accounts receivable and interfund receivables balances that are not offset by deferred revenues.

Reserved for wireless 911 expenditures – portion of fund balance available to pay for the acquisition and operation of wireless 911 services.

Reserved for financing agreement compliance – portion of fund balance available to pay principal and interest payments on certain financing agreements or assets that are otherwise restricted by financing agreements.

Reserved for inventories – portion of fund balance <u>not</u> available for appropriation because it represents the year-end fund balance of ending inventories, which are not expendable available resources.

Reserved for grant agreement compliance – portion of fund balance available to pay for goods or services restricted by the grant agreements.

Reserved for education - lottery and ADM funds – portion of fund balance available to pay for school construction from the Public School Building Capital Fund.

Unreserved

Designated for subsequent year's expenditures – portion of total fund balance available for appropriation that has been designated for the adopted 2008-2009 budget ordinance.

Unreserved, undesignated – portion of total fund balance available for appropriation that is uncommitted at year-end.

O. Reconciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

1. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets.

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net assets – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statements of net assets. The net adjustment of (\$37,616,651) consists of several elements as follows:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and are therefore not reported in the funds (total capital assets on government-wide statement in governmental activities column) Less accumulated depreciation | 46,978,202 (14,535,097) |
|---|---|
| Net capital assets | 32,443,105 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds | |
| Deferred charges – bond issuance cost Less amortization expense Deferred revenues – uncollected property taxes Accrued interest for taxes receivable Deferred charges – refinancing costs Less amortization expense | 338,888 (2,542) 737,235 90,059 80,507 (17,261) |
| Total | 1,226,886 |
| Unearned bond premium reported as a liability in the government-wide statement and will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are earned | |
| Unearned bond premium | (382,255) |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of property management, management information services and risk management costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. | |
| Net assets of the internal service funds | 6,438,079 |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt is not a current expenditure and therefore is not reflected in the funds | |
| Accrued interest payable | (328,615) |

| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Bonds | \$ | (65,200,000) |
| Certificates of participation | | (830,000) |
| Notes payable | | (8,736,520) |
| Compensated absences | | (1,542,392) |
| LEO separation allowance | | (704,939) |
| Total long-term liabilities | | (77,013,851) |
| Total adjustment | <u>\$</u> | (37,616,651) |

2. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. There are several elements of that total adjustment of \$(32,245,512).

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay expense exceeds depreciation expense

| Capital outlay Depreciation expense Deletions of capital assets Accumulated depreciation on deletions of capital assets | \$ | 5,817,539 (1,701,033) (53,524) 53,524 |
|---|--------|--|
| Total | | 4,116,506 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds | | |
| Accrued interest receivable Deferred tax revenue | _ | (11,994) (17,501) |
| Total | | (29,495) |
| Accrued interest payable on long-term debt is not a current expenditure and therefore is not reflected in the funds | | |
| Accrued interest | | (116,148) |

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items

| Bond premium | (385,144) |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Amortization of bond premium | 2,889 |
| Bond issuance costs | 338.888 |

| Amortization of bond issuance costs New bonds & notes payable Bonds principal payments Notes payable principal payments Increase in LEO separation allowance Increase in compensated absences Amortization of dobt insuance costs | \$ | (2,542) (41,500,000) 2,100,000 2,369,757 (89,420) (227,223) (17,261) |
|---|----|--|
| Amortization of debt issuance costs Total | _ | (37,410,056) |

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of property management, management information services and risk management costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets

Change in net assets for all internal service funds

1,193 681

Total adjustment

\$ (32,245,512)

Note 2. Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability

There were no operating deficits recorded in any of the County's funds in the fiscal year 2007-2008.

Note 3. Deposits and Investments

A. Deposits

All of the County's and its Component Units' deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage are collateralized with securities held by the County's and its Component Units' agents in these Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are Units' names. collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the County and its Component Units, these deposits are considered to be held by their agents in the entities' names. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the County, its Component Units or with the Escrow Agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the County or its Component Units under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for under-collateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method.

The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions. The County and its Component Units rely on the State Treasurer to monitor those financial institutions. The County analyzes the financial soundness of any other financial institution used by the County. The County complies with the provisions of G.S. 159-31 when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured. The County and its Component Units do not have policies regarding custodial credit risk for deposits.

DEPOSITS June 30, 2008

| | _ Pet | ty Cash_ | | Carrying Amount Including Fiduciary Funds | Bank Balance | Bank Balance Covered By Federal Depository Insurance | Dep By (| erest Bearing posits Covered Collateral Held nder Pooling Method |
|--|-------|--------------|----|---|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| County of Moore CVB | \$ | 3,075 500 | \$ | 19,002,792 259,140 | 20,157,138 259,140 | \$ 100,000 - | \$ | 20,057,138 259,140 |
| Moore County ABC Board Airport Authority | | 2,300 500 | _ | 1,202,133 848,997 | 1,160,550 848,997 | 200,000 | _ | 960,550 848,997 |
| Total | \$ | 6,375 | \$ | 21,313,062 | \$ 22,425,825 | \$ 300,000 | <u>\$_</u> | <u>22,125,825</u> |

B. Investments

As of June 30, 2008, the County had the following investments and maturities.

| Investment Type | Fair Value | Less Than 6 Months | 6-12 Months | 1-2 Years | 2-5 Years |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| Repurchase Agreements | \$ 461,675 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 461,675 |
| NC Capital Management Trust- Cash Portfolio | 63,579,801 | 63,579,801 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Total: | \$ 64,041,476 | \$ 63,579,801 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 461,675 |

Interest Rate Risk. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County holds at least ninety nine percent the County's investment portfolio to maturities of less than 6 months. Also, the County invests in purchases of securities to be laddered with staggered maturity dates and limits all securities to a final maturity of no more than five years. The County does not have a formal investment policy.

Credit Risk. State law limits investments in commercial paper to the top rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs); however, the County had no formal policy on managing credit risk. As of June 30, 2008, the County's investments in the NC Capital Management Trust Cash Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's as of June 30, 2008.

At June 30, 2008, CVB, the ABC Board and the Airport Authority had investments in the North Carolina Cash Management Trust and First Bank Money Market Investment of \$0, \$0 and \$189,213, respectively, which carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's. The Airport Authority has no policy on credit risk.

Note 4. Receivables

A. Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

For the County, the amounts shown for receivables in the Balance Sheet, are net of the following allowances for doubtful accounts:

| <u>Funds</u> | <u>June</u> | <u>30, 2008</u> |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| General Fund, Property Taxes Emergency Medical Service Fund, Property Taxes Agency Fund, Property Taxes | \$ | 171,000 14,000 74,000 |
| Total | \$ | 259,000 |

B. Use-Value Assessment on Certain Lands

In accordance with the General Statutes, agriculture, horticulture, and forest land may be taxed by the County at present-use value as opposed to market value. When the property loses its eligibility for use-value taxation, the property tax is recomputed at market value for the current year and the three preceding fiscal years, along with accrued interest from the original due date. This tax is immediately due and payable. The following are property taxes that could become due if present use-value eligibility is lost. These amounts have not been recorded in the financial statements.

Use-Value Assessment on Certain Lands:

| Year Levied | Tax | Interest | Total |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2005 | \$ 1,417,571 | \$ 367,942 | \$ 1,785,513 |
| 2006 | 1,482,492 | 251,950 | 1,734,442 |
| 2007 | 3,098,935 | 247,902 | 3,346,837 |
| 2008 | 3,432,279 | · - | 3,432,279 |
| Total | \$ 9,431,277 | \$ 867,794 | \$10,299,071 |

Note 5. <u>Deferred Charges</u>

The amount showing as deferred charges on the Statement of Net Assets is the issuance costs of the debts refinanced in July 2004 and the bond issuance costs of the Local School and College Bond issued in May 2008, less accumulated amortization as follows:

| | <u>lss</u> | uance Costs |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 1996 Middle School Debt | \$ | 45,232 |
| 1997 Middle School Debt | | 54,646 |
| 2001 Carriage Oak Debt (Renovation |) | 18,400 |
| 2001 Carriage Oak Debt (Purchase) | | 9,112 |
| 2001 Animal Shelter Debt | | 4,900 |
| 2008 Local School & College Bond | | 338,888 |
| - | | 471,178 |
| Less accumulated amortization | | (71,586) |
| Total: | \$ | 399,592 |

Note 6. Capital Assets

A. Changes in Governmental Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2008, was as follows:

| | Bal | ance July 1, 2007 | | Increases | De | ecreases | Bal | ance June 30, 2008 |
|---|-----|----------------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------------------|
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | _ | |
| Land | \$ | 13,701,660 | \$ | 4,821,729 | \$ | - | \$ | 18,523,389 |
| Construction in progress | | - | | 26,500 | | | | 26,500 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 13,701,660 | | 4,848,229 | | | | 18,549,889 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 31,967,250 | | 750,122 | | - | | 32,717,372 |
| Equipment | | 5,781,074 | | 727,170 | | (18,643) | | 6,489,601 |
| Vehicles | | 6,343,504 | | 1,039,931 | | (180,905) | | 7,202,530 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 44,091,828 | | 2,517,223 | | (199,548) | | 46,409,503 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | (17,589,030) | | (1,240,070) | | - | | (18,829,100) |
| Equipment | | (4,322,299) | | (468,892) | | 18,643 | | (4,772,548) |
| Vehicles | | (3,925,314) | | (833,672) | | 180,905 | | (4,578,081) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (25,836,643) | \$ | (2,542,634) | \$ | 199,548 | | (28,179,729) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 18,255,185 | | | | | _ | 18,229,774 |
| Governmental activity capital assets, net | \$ | 31,956,845 | ı | | | | \$ | 36,779,663 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the governmental activities of the primary government as follows:

| General government | \$ | 483,247 |
|--|-----------|------------------|
| Public safety | | 670,099 |
| Environmental protection and community | | |
| Development | | 101,994 |
| Human services | | 439,966 |
| Cultural and recreational | | 5,727 |
| Capital assets held by certain internal service funds are charged to the various governmental functions based on the | | |
| usage of the funds. | | 841,6 <u>01</u> |
| Total depreciation expense | <u>\$</u> | <u>2,542,634</u> |

B. Changes in Business-type Capital Assets

| | Ba | lance July 1, | | B | Bal | ance June 30, |
|---|----|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|---------------|
| | | 2007 | Increases | Decreases | | 2008 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | |
| Wastewater Fund | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 349,815 | \$ _ | \$ - | \$ | 349,815 |
| Construction in progress | | 2,249,979 | 1,583,905 | - | | 3,833,884 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 2,599,794 | 1,583,905 | - | | 4,183,699 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| Wastewater treatment plant | | 9,475,621 | - | - | | 9,475,621 |
| Wastewater treatment lines | | 8,721,708 | 178,794 | - | | 8,900,502 |
| Equipment | | 755,901 | 92,061 | (14,931) | | 833,031 |
| Vehicle | | 38,350 | 6,691 | | | 45,041 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 18,991,580 | 277,546 | (14,931) | | 19,254,195 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | |
| Wastewater treatment plant | | (9,341,069) | - | - | | (9,341,069) |
| Wastewater treatment lines | | (4,897,753) | (528,561) | - | | (5,426,314) |
| Equipment | | (583,926) | (58,365) | 14,931 | | (627,360) |
| Vehicle | | (24,444) | (6,142) | - | | (30,586) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (14,847,192) | \$ (593,068) | \$ 14,931 | | (15,425,329) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 4,144,388 | | · | | 3,828,866 |
| Wastewater fund capital assets, net | \$ | 6,744,182 | | | \$ | 8,012,565 |

| | Bal | ance July 1, | | | | Bala | ance June 30, |
|--|-----|--------------|----|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| | | 2007 | | Increases | Decreases | | 2008 |
| Business-type activities (continued): | | | | | | | |
| Public Utilities Fund | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 127,998 | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | 127,998 |
| Construction in progress | | 777,203_ | | 2,242,869 | | | 3,020,072 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 905,201 | | 2,242,869 | | <u> </u> | 3,148,070 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 917,009 | | - | | - | 917,009 |
| Water and sewer system | | 16,919,435 | | 70,730 | | - | 16,990,165 |
| Equipment | | 820,256 | | 467,972 | | - | 1,288,228 |
| Vehicles | | 459,367 | | 469,535 | | • | 928,902 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | _ | 19,116,067 | _ | 1,008,237 | | - | 20,124,304 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | (513,603) | | (61,594) | | - | (575,197) |
| Water and sewer system | | (5,779,636) | | (710,305) | | - | (6,489,941) |
| Equipment | | (512,660) | | (81,941) | | - | (594,601) |
| Vehicles | | (401,708) | | (107,156) | | - | (508,864) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (7,207,607) | \$ | (960,996) | \$ | | (8,168,603) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 11,908,460 | | | | | 11,955,701 |
| Public Utilities fund capital assets, net | \$ | 12,813,661 | | | | \$ | 15,103,771 |
| East Moore Water District | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 21,998 | \$ | _ | \$ | - \$ | 21,998 |
| CIP | • | 326,043 | • | 9,045,231 | • | . ` | 9,371 274 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 348,041 | | | | - | 9,393,272 |
| | _ | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | 0.040.700 | | | | | 0.040.700 |
| Buildings/Utilities | | 3,313,723 | | - | | | 3,313,723 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 3,313,723 | | - | | - | 3,313,723 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings/Utilities | | (400,066) | | (86,966) | | | (487,032) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (400,066) | \$ | (86,966) | \$ | | (487,032) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 2,913,657 | | | | | 2,826,691 |
| East Moore Water District fund capital assets, net | \$ | 3,261,698 | | | | | 12,219,963 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ | 22,819,541 | | | | \$ | 35,336,299 |

C. Changes in Component Unit Capital Assets

| | Bala | ance July 1, 2007 | ln | creases | De | ecreas <u>es</u> | | ance June 30, 2008 |
|--|------|----------------------|----|----------|-----|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Discretely presented component units: | | | | | | | | |
| Convention and Visitors Bureau Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | .\$ | 59,669 | \$ | 7,562 | \$ | | \$ | 67,231 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 59,669 | | 7,562 | | - | | 67,231 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | • | | | | | | |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | | (59,370) | | (300) | | - | | (59,670) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (59,370) | \$ | (300) | \$_ | - | | (59,670) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 299 | | | | | | 7,561 |
| Convention and Visitors Bureau Fund | | | | | | | | |
| capital assets, net | \$ | 299 | | | | | <u>\$</u> | 7,561 |
| Airport Authority | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 142,052 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | 142,052 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 142,052 | | - | | - | | 142,052 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | 157,058 | | 2,963 | | - | | 160,021 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | | 172,135 | | - | | - | | 172,135 |
| Vehicles | | 45,969 | | - | | - | | 45,969 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 375,162 | | 2,963 | | | | 378,125 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | | (40,430) | | (8,585) | | | | (49,015) |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | | (112,100) | | (20,947) | | - | | (133,047) |
| Vehicles | | (32,885) | | (4,347) | | | | (37,232) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (185,415) | \$ | (33,879) | \$ | - | | (219,294) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 189,747 | _ | | | | | 158,831 |
| Airport Authority capital assets, net | \$ | 331,799 | ! | | | | \$ | 300,883 |
| ABC Board | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 108,051 | \$ | - | \$ | (17,300) | \$ | 90,751 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | | 108,051 | | - | | (17,300) | | 90,751 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | 728,514 | | - | | (26,640) | | 701,874 |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | | 178,933 | | - | | (3,893) | | 175,040 |
| Vehides | | 46,705 | | - | | | | 46,705 |
| Buildings and improvements | | 238,340 | | - | | (58,548) | | 179,792 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | | 1,192,492 | - | - | | (89,081) | | 1,103,411 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | (281,942) | | - | | 11,803 | | (270,139) |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | | (126,064) | | (9,701) | | - | | (135,765) |
| Vehicles | | (26,804) | | (4,118) | | - | | (30,922) |
| Buildings and improvements | | (142,077) | | - | | 35,541 | | (106,536) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | | (576,887) | \$ | (13,819) | \$ | 47,344 | | (543,362) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | | 615,605 | | | | | | 560,049 |
| ABC Board capital assets, net | \$ | 723,656 | = | | | | \$ | 650,800 |
| Discretely presented component units capital assets, net | \$ | 1,055,754 | | | | | \$ | 959,244 |
| component units capital assets, net | | 1,000,104 | = | | | | <u></u> | |

Note 7. Pension Plan Obligations

A. Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The County and all of its Component Units contribute to the Statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS provides retirement and disability benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes Financial Statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy. Plan members are required to contribute six percent of their annual covered salary. The County and all of its Component Units are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The contribution made by the County and its Component Units equaled the required contributions for each year. The following table lists the current rates required for the County and its Component Units.

| | Actuarially Determined <u>Rate 12/31/05</u> | Contributions FY 2007-2008 | Contributions FY 2006-2007 | Contributions FY 2005-2006 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Moore County Non Law Law Enf. | 4.92 4.86 | \$ 1,131,957 | \$ 1,057,726 | \$ 947,395 |
| CVB | 4.92 | 16,659 | 15,764 | 14,640 |
| ABC | 4.96 | 18,655 | 18,128 | 20,685 |
| Airport | 5.08 | 29,715 | 26,523 | 23,138 |

The contribution requirements of plan members, including Moore County and its Component Units are established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly.

B. Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

1. Plan Description

Moore County and the ABC Board administer public employee retirement systems (the "Separation Allowance"), a single-employer defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the County's and ABC Board's qualified sworn law enforcement officers. The Separation Allowance is equal to 0.85 percent of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly.

All full-time law enforcement officers are covered by the Separation Allowance. At December 31, 2007, the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of:

| | Moore County | ABC Board |
|--|------------------------|-----------|
| Retirees receiving benefits Terminated plan members entitled | 6 | 1 |
| to but not yet receiving benefits | 70 | - |
| Active plan members Total | <u>73</u> <u>79</u> | <u> </u> |

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting. The County and the ABC Board have chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay as you go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Method Used to Value Investments. No funds are set aside to pay benefits and administration costs. These expenditures are paid as they come due.

3. Contributions

The County and the ABC Board are required by Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and have chosen to fund the benefit payments on a pay as you go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund. For the current year, the County and the ABC Board paid benefits of \$37,438 and \$8,409, respectively. There were no contributions made by employees. The County's and ABC Board's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly.

For Moore County, the annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the December 31, 2007 actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.25% investment rate of return and (b) projected salary increases of 4.5% to 12.3% per year. Both (a) and (b) included an inflation component of 3.75%. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of pay on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at December 31, 2007 was 23 years.

The ABC Board evaluated the impact of having an actuarial study done for the plan. It was determined the liability would be immaterial and would not justify the cost of the study.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation. The County's annual pension cost and net pension obligation to the Separation Allowance for the current year were as follows:

| Annual required contribution | \$ 120,056 |
|---|-------------------|
| Interest on net pension obligation | 44,625 |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (37,823) |
| Annual pension cost | 126,858 |
| Contributions made | (37,438) |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation | 89,420 |
| Net pension obligation beginning of year | <u>615,519</u> |
| Net pension obligation end of year | <u>\$ 704,939</u> |

Three Year Trend Information

| Fiscal Year Ending | Annual Pension <u>Cost (APC)</u> | Percentage of APC Contributed | Pension Obligation End of Year |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 6/30/06 | \$98,892 | 26.81% | \$535,660 |
| 6/30/07 | \$105,075 | 24.00% | \$615,519 |
| 6/30/08 | \$126,858 | 29.51% | \$704,939 |
| | | | |

C. Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

Plan Description. The County and the ABC Board contribute to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the County and the ABC Board. Article 5 of G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State

of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes the pension trust fund financial statements for the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) plan that includes the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy. Article 12E of G.S. Chapter 143 requires the County and the ABC Board to contribute each month an amount equal to five percent of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers may make voluntary contributions to the plan. The County's contributions for the year ending June 30, 2008 were \$248,935, which consisted of \$166,978 from the County and \$81,957 from the law enforcement officers. The ABC Board's contributions for the year ended June 30, 2008 were \$0.

D. Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund

Plan Description. Moore County also contributes to the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (Fund), a non-contributory, defined contribution plan administered by the North Carolina Department of State Treasurer. The fund provides supplemental pension benefits to any eligible County Register of Deeds who is retired under the Local Government Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) or an equivalent locally sponsored plan. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 161 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's CAFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Resisters of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy. On a monthly basis, the County remits to the Department of State Treasurer an amount equal to one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the monthly receipts collected pursuant to Article 1 of G.S. 161. Immediately following January 1 of each year, the Department of State Treasurer divides ninety-three percent (93%) of the amount in the Fund at the end of the preceding calendar year into equal shares to be disbursed as monthly benefits. The remaining seven percent (7%) of the Fund's assets may be used by the State Treasurer in administering the Fund. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the County's required and actual contributions were \$14,739.

E. Supplemental Retirement Income Plan

The County administers a supplemental retirement benefit plan for all of its full-time employees that are not involved in law enforcement, through a defined contribution plan. In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings. Effective January 1, 1991, the County began contributing to the plan an amount equal to 2.6 percent of each permanent full-time employee's salary each month. All contributed amounts plus investment earnings allocated to the employee's accounts are fully vested immediately. The County established the plan and may amend it at its discretion. The County contributions for the year ended June 30, 2008, for all permanent full-time employees, not involved in law enforcement, were \$499,979. Total voluntary contributions by covered employees were \$393,923. The County's contribution and employee's voluntary contributions represented 2.60 percent and 2.05 percent of the covered payroll, respectively.

According to a Board resolution, the ABC Board contributes 2.5% of a qualified employee's salary to a 401(k) profit sharing plan. Contributions charged to operations for the plan years ended June 30, 2008 and 2007 were \$9,286 and \$9,119, respectively.

F. Other Post-employment Benefits

According to a County resolution, the County provides health care benefits to retirees of the County who participate in the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (System) and have at least fifteen years of continuous service with the County. Currently 32 retirees are eligible for postretirement health benefits. Under minimum qualifications, the retiree pays 100% of the premium, currently \$659 per month. If the employee has 20 years of service with State retirement plan and the last 15 years are with Moore County, the retiree pays 50% of the premium. With 30 years of State retirement plan service, and the last 15 years with the County, the retiree pays 25% of the premium.

According to a Board resolution, the ABC Board provides postretirement health care benefits to retirees of the Board, provided they participate in the North Carolina Local Government Employees' Retirement System, were full-time employees hired before March 14, 1995 and have at least thirty years of creditable service to the retirement system. The ABC Board will pay the full cost of coverage for these benefits until the employee is eligible for Medicare. Upon eligibility, the Board will pay the cost of a supplemental medical policy indefinitely. Currently, 7 retirees are eligible for postretirement health benefit premiums. Postretirement health benefit premiums for the years ended June 30, 2008 and 2007, were \$31,931 and \$36,277, respectively. The Board obtains health care coverage through private insurers.

The Airport Authority and CVB do not provide any postretirement health care benefits to the retirees.

G. Other Employment Benefits

The County has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multipleemployer. State-administered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year term cost basis. The beneficiaries of those employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the system, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the system at the time of death are eligible for death benefits. Lump sum death benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest months salary in a row during the 24 months prior to the employee's death, but the benefit may not exceed \$50,000 with a minimum of \$25,000. All death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan. The County has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payroll, based upon rates established annually by the State. Separate rates are set for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers. Because the benefit payments are made by the Death Benefit Plan and not by the County, the County does not determine the number of eligible participants. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008, the County made contributions to the State for death benefits of \$28,335. The County's required contributions for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers represented 0.12% and 0.14% of covered payroll, respectively. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the postemployment benefit amount and the other benefit amount.

Note 8. Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies and Commitments

A. Litigation

The County is a defendant in various lawsuits, arising in the ordinary course of operations. Although the outcome of the various lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the County's opinion, after discussion with legal counsel, that potential claims against the County, in excess of professional liability insurance coverage, resulting from such litigation will not materially affect the financial condition of the County. Accordingly, no provision has been made in the financial statements for such matters.

B. Construction

Moore County has active construction projects as of June 30, 2008. The projects include Moore County Scattered Site Housing, Addor Community Revitalization, school construction, Wastewater Treatment Plant Projects, Public Utilities' water and sewer projects, East Moore Water District projects and airport construction. At June 30, 2008, Moore County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| | Remaining | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| <u>Project</u> | | Commitment | | | |
| Moore County Scattered Site Housing | \$ | 34,930 | | | |
| Addor Community Revitalization | \$ | 103,900 | | | |
| School construction at Moore County School | \$ | 3,714,918 | | | |
| School construction at Sandhills Community College | | | | | |
| (includes County, State and Foundation fundings) | \$ | 1,204,960 | | | |
| Wastewater Treament Plant Projects | \$ | 115,350 | | | |
| Public Utilities Projects | \$ | 695,033 | | | |
| East Moore Water District Projects | \$ | 1,636,585 | | | |
| Airport construction | \$ | 4,522,481 | | | |

C. Other

The County and its Component Units have elected to pay direct costs of employment securities benefits in lieu of employment security taxes on payroll. A liability for benefit payments could accrue in the year following discharge of employees.

The County has received Federal and State grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. County management believes such disallowances, if any, would not be significant to the financial position or operations of the County. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

Note 9. Risk Management

The Risk Management Fund, an Internal Service Fund, is a limited risk management program for employees' health insurance, life insurance, workers compensation and professional liability. Premiums are paid into the fund by all other funds and are available to pay claims and administrative costs of the program. During fiscal year 2008, a total of \$5,395,379 was incurred for hospitalization benefits, insurance premiums, administrative costs, and the wellness clinic costs. An excess coverage insurance policy covers annual health benefits in excess of \$80,000 per employee and aggregate annual health claims in excess of approximately \$5,900,0040. The excess coverage policy is limited to \$1,000,000 in annual benefits and to \$1,000,000 in individual lifetime benefits. Incurred but not reported health claims of \$399,422 have been accrued as a liability based upon an actuarial estimate. The estimate does not include non-incremental claims adjustment expenses. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the insured funds' claims experience and are reported as interfund service transactions.

The following is a schedule of changes in the funds liabilities for fiscal years 1996 through 2008:

| | Beginning Liability | Current-Year Claims and Changes Estimates | Claims Payments | Ending Liability |
|-----------|------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1995-1996 | \$ 108,000 | \$ 1,163,817 | \$(1,136,817) | \$ 135,000 |
| 1996-1997 | 135,000 | 1,240,939 | (1,230,939) | 145,000 |
| 1997-1998 | 145,000 | 1,317,270 | (1,297,270) | 165,000 |
| 1998-1999 | 165,000 | 1,630,781 | (1,580,781) | 215,000 |
| 1999-2000 | 215,000 | 2,205,078 | (2,130,078) | 290,000 |
| 2000-2001 | 290,000 | 2,042,700 | (2,065,716) | 266,984 |
| 2001-2002 | 266,984 | 2,454,015 | (2,425,999) | 295,000 |
| 2002-2003 | 295,000 | 2,332,283 | (2,342,283) | 285,000 |
| 2003-2004 | 285,000 | 3,146,505 | (3,081,505) | 350,000 |
| 2004-2005 | 350,000 | 3,622,924 | (3,685,924) | 287,000 |
| 2005-2006 | 287,000 | 3,553,945 | (3,568,225) | 272,720 |
| 2006-2007 | 272,720 | 4,843,601 | (4,661,788) | 454.533 |
| 2007-2008 | 454,533 | 3,812,828 | (3,867,939) | 399,422 |

The County is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County participates in two self-funded risk financing pools administered by the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners.

Workers' Compensation: Pool retains \$750,000 of any occurrence, County Reinsurance Ltd (CRL) retains \$1,750,000 excess, Safety National excess of \$2,500,000 to statutory (unlimited)

Liability: Pool retains \$500,000 per occurrence with a \$500,000 aggregate, CRL retains \$1,500,000 excess.

Property: Pool retains \$250,000 of any occurrence with \$750,000 corridor, \$250,000 minimum wind deductible subject to 2% of covered claims. \$25,000,000 excess layer provided by Lexington Ins Co,

\$25,000,000 excess layer provided 10% CAN,10% ACE 20% Axia, 60% Lloyds, \$50,000,000 excess layer(wind limit) 10% Lancashire, 20% Swiss Re, 5% Hanover Re, 5% ACE, 5% CAN 10% RSUI, 10% Ariel 35% Lloyds, \$150,000,000 excess layer 10% Lancashire, 45% Lloyds, 45% RSUI

The pools are audited annually by certified public accountants, and the audited financial statements are available to the County upon request.

Flood coverage is included outside of Zones A and V up to an Annual Aggregate Limit of \$5,000,000 and subject to the member's deductible. Limited Flood Coverage (for Real and Personal Property and Business Interruption) for Zones A and V is included as follows: \$1,000,000 Annual Aggregate Limit as respects locations situated wholly or partially within Flood Zones A or V, coverage is excess of coverage provided by the National Flood Insurance Program (subject to minimum underlying retentions of \$500,000 each Building, \$500,000 each Personal Property location.) In addition to the underlying coverage or minimum deductible, the deductible for Flood within Zones A and V shall be 2% of the total values at the time of the loss at each location involved in the loss.

In accordance with G.S. 159-29, The County's employees that have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the County's funds are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond. The Director of Finance and tax collector are each individually bonded for \$250,000 each. The remaining employees that have access to funds are bonded under a blanket bond for \$250,000.

The County carries commercial coverage for all other risks of loss. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 10.
<u>Accounts Payable</u>

Accounts payable at the government-wide level at June 30, 2008, were as follows:

| | Salaries and | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| | | Vendors | | Benefits | | Other | Total |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| General | \$ | 1,165,812 | \$ | 500,449 | \$ | - | \$ 1,666,261 |
| Non-major Governmental | | 342,230 | | 81,912 | | • | 424,142 |
| Internal Service | | 212,831 | | 34,268 | | 399,422 | 646,521 |
| Total-governmental activities | \$ | 1,720,873 | \$ | 616,629 | \$ | 399,422 | \$ 2,736,924 |
| Business-type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater Treatment | \$ | 42,372 | \$ | 17,728 | \$ | - | \$ 60,100 |
| Public Utilities | | 257,468 | | 39,134 | | 37,025 | 333,627 |
| East Moore Water District | | 641,902 | | · • | | 6,120 | 648,022 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total - business-type activities | <u>\$</u> | 941,742 | \$ | 56,862 | \$ | 43,145 | \$ 1,041,749 |

Note 11. Leases

Operating Leases

The ABC Board is obligated under operating leases for its Aberdeen and Carthage stores as well as an alcohol law enforcement contract with Moore County. The Aberdeen store is a five-year lease that expires in October of 2010 with an option for renewal. The ABC Board also leases its Carthage store under a three-year lease that expires in April of 2009, with an option for renewal at the end of the lease term. Under its alcohol law enforcement contract with Moore County, the Board is obligated through June 2009 with an option for renewal.

Minimum rentals required on the operating leases for the ensuing years ending June 30 are as follows:

| 2009 | \$ 205,979 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 2010 | 44,250 |
| 2011 | 14,750 |
| 2012 | - |
| 2013 | - |
| Thereafter | |
| Total Future Minimum Rentals | \$ <u>264,979</u> |

Rent expense for the ABC Board was \$70,001 and \$65,243 for years ending June 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively. The ABC Board is responsible for utilities and insurance.

Note 12.

Long-term Liabilities

Moore County

A. Capital Leases

The County has entered into an agreement to lease a SAN (Storage Area Network). The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception.

The agreement was executed in March 2008 for the lease of a storage server and requires thirty-six monthly payments of \$2,206. Under the terms of the agreement, title passes to the County at the end of the lease term.

At June 30, 2008, the County leased equipment is valued at:

| Classes of Property | Cost | Accumulated Depreciation | Net Book Value |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Computer equipment | \$ 80,014 | \$ 6,576 | \$ 73,438 |

For Moore County, the future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2008 were as follow:

| Year Ending June 30 | |
|---|------------------|
| 2009 | \$ 24,266 |
| 2010 | 26,472 |
| 2011 | 17,648 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 68,386 |
| Less: amount representing interest | <u>5,182</u> |
| Present value of the minimum lease payments | \$ 63,204 |

B. General Obligation Bonds

All general obligation bonds serviced by the County's General Fund are collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the County. In November 2007, the citizens of Moore County approved by referendum the issuance of general obligation bonds in the amount of \$69.5 million for Moore County Schools and Sandhills Community College's facility expansion, renovation and other capital improvements. In spring 2008, \$40 million of these bonds was issued and the remaining \$29.5 million are expected to be issued in spring 2009. The East Moore Water District and the North West Moore Water District have authorized but unissued general obligation bonds of \$6,542,000 and \$16,000,000, respectively, to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major water system capital improvements. These bonds, will be recorded in the East Moore Water District Fund and North West Moore Water District, respectively, and collateralized by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Districts. Principal and interest payments are appropriated when due.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2008, are comprised of the following individual issues:

General Obligation Bonds Serviced by the General Fund:

| \$25,000,000 – 1998 Public Improvement bonds due in annual principal installments of \$400,000 to \$1,700,000 through June 1, 2018, plus interest at 4.4% to 5.1%. | \$ | 15,700,000 |
|---|-----------|------------|
| \$11,500,000 – 2003 Public Improvement bonds due in annual principal installments of \$400,000 to \$1,600,000 though June 1, 2021, plus interest at 3.0% to 5% \$40,000,000 – 2008 Public Improvement bonds due in annual principal installments of \$750,000 to \$2,985,000 though June 1, 2028, | | 9,500,000 |
| plus interest at 3.25% to 4.75% | | 40,000,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds serviced by the General Fund | \$ | 65,200,000 |
| Serviced by the East Moore Water District Enterprise Fund: \$1,797,000 – 2003 USDA Bonds due in annual principal installments of \$19,500 to \$79,500 through June 1, 2042, plus interest at 4.5%. \$7,661,000 – 2008 USDA Bonds Anticipation Note issued on April 1, 2008, matures on July 30, 2008, plus interest at 2.25%. The note will be repaid from a \$7,661,000 bond issue expected to be sold on | \$ | 1,714,500 |
| July 28, 2008. | | 7,661,000 |
| Total General Obligation Bonds serviced by the EMWD Enterprise Fund | <u>\$</u> | 9,375,500 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending | Governmenta | al Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | To | otal |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| June 30 | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2009 | 2,850,000 | 2,810,328 | 7,684,000 | 134,132 | 10,534,000 | 2,944,460 |
| 2010 | 2,850,000 | 2,681,931 | 24,000 | 76,117 | 2,874,000 | 2,758,048 |
| 2011 | 2,850,000 | 2,563,481 | 25,000 | 75,037 | 2,875,000 | 2,638,518 |
| 2012 | 3,470,000 | 2,445,031 | 26,500 | 73,912 | 3,496,500 | 2,518,943 |
| 2013 | 3,470,000 | 2,297,531 | 27,500 | 72,720 | 3,497,500 | 2,370,251 |
| 2014-2018 | 17,950,000 | 9,190,057 | 156,500 | 343,935 | 18,106,500 | 9,533,992 |
| 2019-2023 | 17,705,000 | 5,152,382 | 195,500 | 305,393 | 17,900,500 | 5,457,775 |
| 2024-2028 | 14,055,000 | 1,798,625 | 243,500 | 257,265 | 14,298,500 | 2,055,890 |
| 2029-2033 | - | - | 305,000 | 197,190 | 305,000 | 197,190 |
| 2034-2038 | - | - | 376,000 | 122,018 | 376,000 | 122,018 |
| 2039-2042 | | | 312,000 | 35,100 | 312,000 | 35,100 |
| Total | \$ 65,200,000 | \$ 28,939,366 | \$ 9,375,500 | \$ 1,692,819 | \$ 74,575,500 | \$ 30,632,185 |

C. Certificates of Participation

The County issued certificates of participation to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of a jail facility.

Serviced by the General Fund:

\$4,690,000 –1994 Jail Certificates of Participation due in annual principal installments of \$230,000 to \$425,000 through February 1, 2010, plus interest at 3.3% to 5.25%

830,000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for certificates of participation are as follows:

| Annual debt service requirements to i | maturity for certificates of participat | | s: <u>ital Activities </u> |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|
| Year Ending June 30 | | Principal | Interest |
| 2009 2010 | | \$ 405,000 425,000 | \$ 43,575 22,313 |
| Total | | <u>\$ 830,000</u> | \$ 65,888 |
| D. Notes Payable Serviced by the General Fund: | | | |
| of \$373,966 thro | ble to BB&T in semi-annual installr ugh May 2011, including interest of a deed of trust on school facilities. | | \$2,097,931 |
| of \$484,897 thro | ble to BB&T in semi-annual installr ugh January 2011, including interestized by a deed of trust on school fa | st of | 2,720,244 |
| semi-annual inst | e to First Union National Bank in allments of \$18,238 through Decen at 5.87% collateralized by a deed | | 156,095 |
| payments of \$77 | able to BB&T in semi-annual princip ,433 plus interest at 4.19% through teralized by a deed of trust on the s | า | 1,238,933 |
| payments of \$38 | able to BB&T in semi-annual princip ,346 plus interest at 4.19% through teralized by a deed of trust on the s | 1 | 613,541 |
| payments of \$12 | le to BB&T in semi-annual principa ,701.85 plus interest at 4.25% y 2016, collateralized by a deed of cility. | | 203,230 |
| payments of \$35 | le to BB&T in semi-annual principa ,350 plus interest at 3.93% through a deed of trust on the animal shelt | า June 2011, | 212,100 |
| of \$2,935 plus in | le to RBC Centura in monthly payn terest at 3.8% through April 2011, a deed of trust on the solid waste t | | 94,446 |
| payments of \$12 | able to RBC Centura in monthly pri ,500 plus interest at 3.9% through a deed of trust on the Grimm Land | October 2017, | 1,400,000 |
| Total notes payable serviced by the C | General Fund | | <u>\$ 8,736,520</u> |

Serviced by the Public Utilities Enterprise Fund:

| \$5,900,000 – 1993 note to BB&T payable due in monthly installments ranging from \$37,294 to \$40,198, through January 2014 including interest ranging from 4.49% to 5.63%; collateralized by a deed of trust on the Pinehurst Water and Sewer System | \$ 2,198,897 |
|---|---------------------|
| \$1,550,000 – 1990 note payable to BB&T due in monthly installments of \$10,664, through December 2010 including interest at 4.57%; collateralized by a deed of trust on the Seven Lakes Water and Sewer System | 301,302 |
| Schol System | 00.,002 |
| \$900,000 – 1997 note payable to BB&T in monthly installments of \$8,373, through February 2010 including interest at 3.79% collateralized by a deed of trust on the Public Utilities administration building. | 162,038 |
| \$850,000 – 2002 note payable to Bank of America due in semi-annual installments of \$39,482, through October 2017 including interest of 4.58%; collateralized by a deed of trust on the water tower | <u>580,738</u> |
| · | |
| Total notes payable serviced by the Public Utilities Enterprise Fund | <u>\$ 3,242,975</u> |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for notes payable are as follows:

| | Govern | nmen | tal | Busine | ss-T | уре | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|------------------|-----|-----------|
| Year Ending | Activ | vities | | Activ | vities | 3 | To | tal | |
| June 30 | Principal | | Interest | Principal | | Interest | Principal | | Interest |
| 2009 | 2,210,226 | | 324,179 | 624,439 | | 135,560 | 2,834,665 | | 459,739 |
| 2010 | 2,116,346 | | 237,972 | 619,256 | | 107,249 | 2,735,602 | | 345,221 |
| 2011 | 2,175,136 | | 153,900 | 514,025 | | 81,001 | 2,689,161 | | 234,901 |
| 2012 | 406,964 | | 85,678 | 472,470 | | 59,085 | 879,434 | | 144,763 |
| 2013 | 406,964 | | 68,955 | 494,743 | | 36,812 | 901,707 | | 105,767 |
| 2014-2018 | 1,420,884 | | 112,637 | 518,042 | | 34,386 | 1,938,926 | | 147,023 |
| Total | \$ 8,736,520 | \$ | 983,321 | \$ 3,242,975 | \$ | 454,093 | \$ 11,979,495 | \$ | 1,437,414 |

E. Conduit Debt Obligations

Moore County Industrial Facility and Pollution Control Financing Authority has issued industrial revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private businesses for economic development purposes. These bonds are secured by the properties financed as well as by letters of credit and are payable solely from payments received from the private businesses involved. Ownership of the acquired facilities is in the name of the private business served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, the Authority, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2008, there was one series of industrial revenue bonds outstanding, with an aggregate principle amount payable of \$5,350,000.

F. Changes in Long-term Liabilities

The following is a summary of changes in the County's long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2008.

| Du Timo | Balances June 30, 2007 | Additions | Retirements | Balances June 30, 2008 | Current Portion |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| By Type | Julie 30, 2001 | Additions | Remements | Julie 30, 2000 | T OTGOT |
| Governmental Activities: | _ | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 27,300,000 | \$ 40,000,000 | \$ 2,100,000 | \$ 65,200,000 | \$ 2,850,000 |
| Certificates of participation | 1,215,000 | - | 385,000 | 830,000 | 405,000 |
| Notes payable | 9,221,277 | 1,500,000 | 1,984,757 | 8,736,520 | 2,210,226 |
| Capital lease payable | - | 72,513 | 9,309 | 63,204 | 21,317 |
| Accrued vacation benefits | 1,404,374 | 1,346,452 | 1,103,334 | 1,647,492 | 850,000 |
| Net pension obligation | 615,519 | 89,420 | - | 704,939 | |
| Total governmental activities | 39,756,170 | 43,008,385 | 5,582,400 | 77,182,155 | 6,336,543 |
| Business Type Activities: | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | 4 700 500 | 7 004 000 | 22.000 | 0.275.500 | 7,684,000 |
| General obligation bonds | 1,736,500 | 7,661,000 | 22,000 | 9,375,500 | , , |
| Notes payable | 3,839,075 | - | 596,100 | 3,242,975 | 624,439 |
| Accrued vacation benefits | 102,901 | 108,067 | 85,990 | 124,978 | 50,0 <u>00</u> |
| Total business-type activities | 5,678,476 | 7,769,067 | 704,090 | 12,743,453 | 8,358,439 |
| • | | | | | |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ 45,434,646 | \$ 50,777,452 | \$ 6,286,490 | \$ 89,925,608 | \$ 14,694,982 |

Governmental accrued vacation benefits and the net pension obligation typically have been liquidated in the General Fund.

At June 30, 2008, the County had a legal debt margin of \$792,093,404.

At June 30, 2008, the County had bonds authorized, but unissued of \$29,500,000.

At June 30, 2008, the East Moore Water District had bonds authorized, but unissued of \$6,542,000.

At June 30, 2008, the North West Moore Water District had bonds authorized, but unissued of \$16,000,000.

CVB

CVB had long-term debt as of June 30, 2008 of \$27,507, which was accrued vacation benefits.

ABC Board

The ABC Board had no long-term debt as of June 30, 2008.

Airport Authority

The Airport Authority had long-term debt as of June 30, 2008 of \$27,026, which was accrued vacation benefits.

The total interest expenditure/expense for the County and all its Component Units during the year ended June 30, 2008 totaled \$1,994,601.

Note 13.

InterFund Balances and Activity

The composition of interfund balances and Activities as of June 30, 2008 is as follows:

a. Due to/from other Funds:

| Receivable Fund | <u>Payable</u> | Reason | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| General Fund | Property Management Fund | Operating/Capital expenses | \$1,495,000 |

b. Transfers between funds as of June 30, 2008 is as follows:

| Incoming Fund | Outgoing Fund | Reason | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Airport Capital Projects Fund | General Fund | Local match | \$91,566 |
| Social Services Facility Project Fund | General Fund – DSS | Capital expenses | \$22,000 |
| County Building Capital Project Fund | General Fund | Capital expenses | \$1,822,848 |
| CDBG Capital Project Fund | General Fund | Local match | \$120,000 |
| Public Utilities Fund | General Fund | Operating expenses | \$26,114 |
| Grants Fund | General Fund | Multi-year grant | \$350,065 |
| Grants Fund | General Fund – DSS | Multi-year grant | \$39,892 |
| Grants Fund | General Fund - Health | Multi-year grant | \$12,581 |
| Self-Insurance Service Fund | General Fund | Operating expenses | \$15,605 |
| Property Management Fund | General Fund | Capital expenses | \$28,473 |
| General Fund | Emergency Telephone Services Fund | Local Wireless 911 remaining fund balance | \$101,704 |

Note 14. Deferred/Unearned Revenues

The balance in deferred revenues in the Fund Financial Statements and unearned revenue in the government-wide Financial Statements at year-end is composed of the following elements:

| | _ | Deferred Revenue | Unearned Revenue | | |
|---|-----------|---|---------------------|--|--|
| Prepaid licenses not yet earned (General) Prepaid licenses not yet earned (Special Revenue) Grant proceeds not yet earned (Special Revenue) Bond premium not yet earned (Capital Project) Taxes receivable, net (General) Taxes receivable, net (Special Revenue) | \$ | 279,196 13,387 86,140 - 683,309 53,926 | \$ | 279,196 13,387 86,140 382,255 | |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | <u>1,115,958</u> | <u>\$</u> | 760,978 | |
| Rental revenue not yet earned (Component Units) | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | 19,620 | |

Note 15. Related Organizations

The County Board of Commissioners organized and appointed the original members of the Board of the Moore Parks Foundation, Incorporated. The Corporation is a nonprofit organization which exists to raise funds to build a county-wide park for County residents. It is funded primarily with private donations. Until November 2002, the County provided resources to support the Corporation's fund-raising and financial activities.

The County Board of Commissioners organized and appointed the original members of the Board of the Moore Resources for Seniors Foundation, Incorporated. The Corporation is a nonprofit organization which exists to raise funds to build a Senior Center for County residents. It is funded primarily with private donations. The County provided resources to support the Corporation's fund-raising and financial activities.

Note 16. Joint Ventures

The County, in conjunction with the State of North Carolina and the Moore County Board of Education, participates in a joint venture to operate Sandhills Community College. Each of the three participants appoints four members of the twelve-member Board of Trustees of the Community College. Community College is included as a component unit of the State. The County has the basic responsibility for providing funding for the facilities of the Community College and also provides some financial support for the Community College's operations. In addition to providing annual appropriations for facilities, the County periodically issues general obligation bonds to provide financing for new and restructured facilities. Of the general obligation bonds issued for this purpose, \$16,311,480 in debt is still outstanding. The County has an ongoing financial responsibility for the Community College because of the statutory responsibility to provide funding for the Community College's facilities. The County contributed \$3,972,735 and \$50,000 to the Community College for operating and capital purposes, respectively, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2008. In addition, the County made debt service payments of \$988,566 during the fiscal year on general obligation bonds issued for Community College capital facilities. The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the joint venture; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in the County's financial statements at June 30, 2008. Complete financial statements may be obtained from the Community College's Administrative Offices at 3395 Airport Road, Pinehurst, NC 28374.

The County entered into two agreements with the Moore County Airport Authority (also a component unit) during the fiscal year. The first is a Management Agreement that defines the relationship between the County as the owner of the property and the Authority as manager of the fixed-based operations and the airport itself. The agreement also detailed the financial arrangement between the two entities and responsibilities for incurring debt. The County and the Airport Authority have a financial relationship in that there is an agreement for the County to provide financial services (accounts payable, purchase orders, payroll, etc.) on behalf of the Airport Authority. The Airport Authority pays the County \$20,000 annually for this service.

The County, along with seven municipalities (Aberdeen, Carthage, Pinebluff, Pinehurst, Robbins, Southern Pines and Whispering Pines), Moore County Schools and 2 non-incorporated communities adopted a Cooperative Purchasing Agreement to consolidate purchases resulting in lower costs of goods. A shared services website was also created and hosted by the Village of Pinehurst as a means of communications between the jurisdictions to share best practices and to coordinate purchasing efforts.

Note 17. <u>Jointly Governed Organization</u>

The County participates in the operations of the Sandhills Regional Library System (Library) with four other local governments. The Library is governed by a fifteen-member Board of Trustees. Each participating government appoints three Board members to the Board of Trustees. None of the participating governments have an equity interest in the Library, so no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements at June 30, 2008. In accordance with the intergovernmental agreement between the participating governments, the County appropriated \$8,220 to the Library to supplement its activities. Complete financial statements for the Library may be obtained from the Library's offices at 219 E. Washington Street, PO Box 790, Rockingham, NC 28379-0790.

The County also participates in the Sandhills Center for Mental Health (Center) with seven other local governments. The Center is governed by a twenty-six member Area Board. A County Commissioner from each participating government sits on the Board, with the exception of Randolph County which has two Commissioner participants. The remaining seventeen members are allocated based on population in each county. The County Commissioners in each county then appoint these remaining members that are

allotted to their county. None of the participating governments have an equity interest in the Center, so no equity interest has been reflected in the financial statements of June 30, 2008. The County appropriated \$587,265 to the Center to supplement its activities. Complete financial statements for the center may be obtained from the Center's offices at 1120 Seven Lakes Drive, PO Box 9, West End, NC 27376.

Note 18. Related Party Transactions

The County's utility enterprise and Sheriff's Department/Detention Center entered into annual software maintenance contracts with a local software company. The company's Chief Executive Officer is a member of the County's governing board. The contract was entered into prior to the board member taking office in December 2006. The total amount of the contracts for fiscal year 2007-2008 was \$17,002.

Note 19. Benefit Payments Issued by the State

The State, on behalf of the County, paid the amounts below directly to individual recipients from Federal and State monies. Moore County personnel are involved with certain functions, primarily eligibility determinations that cause benefit payments to be issued by the State. These amounts, which disclose the additional aid to county recipients, do not appear in the basic financial statements because they are not revenues and expenditures of the County.

| | | <u> Federal</u> | | State | |
|---|----|-----------------|----|------------|--|
| Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) | \$ | 469,722 | \$ | _ | |
| Energy Assistance Payments | | 131,656 | | - | |
| CWS Adoption Assistance | | - | | 105,235 | |
| IV-E Adopt | | 207,343 | | 57,904 | |
| Medicaid | | 43,565,147 | | 22,527,669 | |
| Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children | | 1,614,484 | | - | |
| Food Stamp Program | | 7,082,397 | | - | |
| SC/SA Domiciliary Care Payments | | | | 863,211 | |

Note 20. Subsequent Events

On July 17, 2008, the County's governing Board of Commissioners adopted a resolution for the issuance by East Moore Water District of the District's \$4,992,000 General Obligation Water Bond, Series 2008A, and its \$2,669,000 General Obligation Water Bond, Series 2008B. On July 28, 2008, the District issued the Bonds to provide funds to continue the financing of the acquisition and construction of certain water system improvements through the refunding of the District's \$7,661,000 General Obligation Water Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 2008.

On June 2, 2008, the Board of Commissioners adopted the Fiscal Policy Guidelines to be effective July 1st, 2008. This fiscal policy will influence and guide the financial management practice of Moore County. The Fiscal Policy Guidelines includes the Capital Improvement Budget Policies, Debt Policies, Reserve Policies, Budget Development Policies, Cash Management/Investment Policies and Enterprise Funds Policy.

Required Supplemental Financial Data Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

Schedule of Funding Progress

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Projected Unit Credit (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll (b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 12/31/1999 | - | 291,593 | 291,593 | | 1,781,675 | 16.4 |
| 12/31/2000* | _ | 507,637 | 507,637 | - | 1,876,161 | 27.1 |
| 12/31/2001 | _ | 585,356 | 585,356 | - | 1,996,112 | 29.3 |
| 12/31/2002 | - | 660,860 | 660,860 | - | 1,883,181 | 35.1 |
| 12/31/2003 | - | 738,128 | 738,128 | | 2,203,993 | 33.5 |
| 12/31/2004 | - | 769,304 | 769,304 | - | 2,249,890 | 34.2 |
| 12/31/2005 | _ | 814,541 | 814,541 | - | 2,533,561 | 32.2 |
| 12/31/2006 | - | 970,507 | 970,507 | - | 3,075,645 | 31.6 |
| 12/31/2007 | _ | 1,061,779 | 1,061,779 | - | 3,286,053 | 32.3 |

^{*} For the December 31, 2000 valuation date, several actuarial assumptions were revised. These revisions were due to an experience investigation prepared as of December 31, 1999 for the North Carolina Local Government Retirement System. Projected salary increases were increased from a range of 4.4%-8.5% to a range of 5.9%-9.8%. The remaining amortization period was also increased from 20 to 30 years. These changes in assumptions caused an increase in the cost of the Separation Allowance for Law Enforcement Officers.

Required Supplemental Financial Data Law Enforcement Officer's Special Separation Allowance

Schedule of Employer Contributions

| Year Ended | Annual Required | Percentage |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <u>June 30</u> | Contributions | Contributed |
| 19 99 | 36,012 | 0 |
| 2000 | 40,470 | 16 |
| 2001 | 48,644 | 13 |
| 2002 | 64,986 | 10 |
| 2003 | 73,004 | 34 |
| 2004 | 76,932 | 32 |
| 2005 | 88,915 | 27 |
| 2006 | 91,913 | 28 |
| 2007 | 98,296 | 26 |
| 2008 | 120,056 | 31 |

Notes to the Required Schedules:

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as a part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated. Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation follows:

| Valuation date | 12/31/2007 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Actuarial cost method | Projected unit credit |
| Amortization method | Level percent of pay closed |
| Remaining amortization period | 23 years |
| Asset valuation method | Market value |
| Actuarial assumptions: | |
| Investment rate of return* | 7.25% |
| Projected salary increases* | 4.5 – 12.3% |
| *Includes inflation at | 3.75% |

General Fund Balance Sheet June 30, 2008

| Assets | | |
|--|----|------------|
| Cash | \$ | 6,214,142 |
| Investments | | 20,309,972 |
| Receivables: | | |
| Property taxes (net of allowance for | | |
| uncollectible taxes of \$171,000 at June 30, | | |
| 2008) | | 683,309 |
| Returned checks | | 13,771 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | | 7,563,922 |
| Due from other funds | | 1,495,000 |
| Inventories | | 3,954 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 461,675 |
| Total assets | \$ | 36,745,745 |
| | | |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 1,666,261 |
| Deferred revenues: | • | , , |
| Advance payments of taxes and licenses | | 279,196 |
| Uncollected property taxes | | 683,309 |
| Total liabilities | | 2,628,766 |
| | - | |
| Fund balances: | | |
| Reserved for: | | |
| State statute | | 9,072,693 |
| Financing agreement compliance | | 461,675 |
| Inventories | | 3,954 |
| Unreserved, designated for: | | |
| General Fund's Capital Reserve Fund - | | |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | 2,000,000 |
| General Fund's Tax Revaluation Fund - | | |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | | 100,000 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | | 22,478,657 |
| Total fund balances | | 34,116,979 |
| | | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 36,745,745 |

GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | <u> </u> | | Variance Positive |
| _ | Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Property taxes: | \$ 47,134,545 | \$ 49,052,630 | \$ 1,918,085 |
| Current year Prior years | 250,000 | 223,871 | (26,129) |
| Penalties and interest | 300,000 | 248,947 | (51,053) |
| Total property taxes | 47,684,545 | 49,525,448 | 1,840,903 |
| | - | | |
| Sales taxes: | | | |
| Medicaid Hold Harmless | 238,000 | 211,504 | (26,496) |
| Local option sales tax | 6,056,458 | 7,430,278 | 1,373,820 |
| One-half cent local option sales tax | 9,108,970 | 11,286,124 | 2,177,154 |
| Total sales taxes | 15,403,428_ | 18,927,906 | 3,524,478 |
| Other taxes and licenses: | | | |
| Privilege licenses | 55,000 | 57,987 | 2,987 |
| Total other taxes and licenses | 55,000 | 57,987 | 2,987 |
| , | | | |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues: | | | |
| Video franchise tax | 40,000 | 82,362 | 42,362 |
| ABC funds | 278,300 | 292,910 | 14,610 |
| Total unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | 318,300 | 375,272 | 56,972 |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues: | | | |
| Social services | 6,942,613 | 6,474,464 | (468,149) |
| Public health | 2,311,366 | 2,448,180 | 136,814 |
| Youth services | 204,928 | 200,696 | (4,232) |
| Older adults | 814,847 | 832,978 | 18,131 |
| Veterans services | 2,000 | 2,000 | |
| Child support enforcement | 677,589 | 730,132 | 52,543 |
| Education | 143,238 | 143,238 | - |
| Public safety | 526,218 | 540,541 | 14,323 |
| Court facility fees | 300,000 | 353,482 | 53,482 |
| Community development | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Other | 48,130 | 41,980 | (6,150) |
| Total restricted intergovernmental revenues | 11,995,929 | 11,792,691 | (203,238) |
| Investment income | 1,225,500 | 1,937,276 | 711,776 |
| | | | |
| Miscellaneous: | 1,100 | 1,100 | |
| Chamber Refund | 1,100 | 1,100 | |
| Charges for services | | | |
| Register of deeds fees | 2,275,000 | 1,992,393 | (282,607) |
| Code enforcement fees | 430,000 | 490,445 | 60,445 |
| Fire inspection fees | 78,000 | 18,975 | (59,025) |
| Zoning/ord fees | 7,000 | 6,346 | (654) |
| GIS fees | 7,000 | 8,299 | 1,299 |
| Aerator Rental | 225 | 950 | 725 |
| Election fees | 42,479 | 45,288 | 2,809 |
| Aging fitness fees | 7,262 | 15,660 | 8,398 |
| Landfill fees | 1,120,000 | 1,528,098 | 408,098 |
| Law enforcement fees | 350,000 | 458,121 | 108,121 |
| Recreation fees | 164,700 | 163,401 | (1,299) |
| Office service fees | 88,000 | (6,882) | (94,882) |
| Tax collection fees | 320,000 | 354,590 | 34,590 |

GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | 2008 | | |
|---|----------------------------|----|------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Va | ariance |
| | | | | Р | ositive |
| | Budget _ | | Actual | {N | egative) |
| Cost reimbursement fees | \$ 56,927 | \$ | 57,342 | \$ | 415 |
| Cell tower service fees | 1,000 | | 11,100 | | 10,100 |
| Total user fees | 4,947,593 | | 5,144,126 | | 196,533 |
| | | | | | |
| Donations | 95,063 | | 108,052 | | 12,989 |
| Payments from component units: | | | | | |
| ABC profit distribution | 321,500 | | 363,367 | | 41,867 |
| Airport Authority | 56,000 | | 56,477 | | 477 |
| Total payments from component units | 377,500 | | 419,844 | | 42,344 |
| Total revenues | 82,103,958 | | 88,289,702 | 6 | ,185,744 |
| 104.1070.1000 | | | **,, | | 1.5-1 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| General government: | | | | | |
| Governing body | 268,550 | | 243,538 | | 25,012 |
| Administration | 543,934 | | 466,439 | | 77,495 |
| General fund assessment | (232,500) | | (232,500) | | - |
| Human resources | 244,021 | | 238,281 | | 5,740 |
| Financial services | 634,463 | | 633,816 | | 647 |
| Legal | 638,337 | | 609,017 | | 29,320 |
| Tax | 1,857,974 | | 1,772,087 | | 85,887 |
| Revaluation | 555,830 | | 332,063 | | 223,767 |
| Elections | 581,347 | | 545,737 | | 35,610 |
| Register of deeds Total general government | 1,710,965 6,802,921 | | 1,481,491 6,089,969 | | 229,474 712,952 |
| rotal general government | 0,002,921 | | 0,003,303 | | 1 12,002 |
| Public safety: | | | | | |
| Sheriff | 6,576,406 | | 6,370,151 | | 206,255 |
| Jail | 2,927,373 | | 2,908,383 | | 18,990 |
| Day reporting center | 107,303 | | 104,865 | | 2,438 |
| Youth Services | 88,228 | | 76,579 | | 11,649 |
| Emergency management/E911 | 1,280,281 | | 1,180,041 | | 100,240 |
| Total public safety | 10,979,591 | | 10,640,019 | | 339,572 |
| Environmental protection and community development: | | | | | |
| Waste disposal | 1,864,555 | | 1,769,642 | | 94,913 |
| Planning | 1,283,217 | | 1,153,801 | | 129,416 |
| GIS | 261,639 | | 184,972 | | 76,667 |
| Cooperative extension service | 370,143 | | 328,639 | | 41,504 |
| Soil and water conservation | 237,398 | | 223,642 | | 13,756 |
| Total environmental protection and | | | | | |
| community development | 4,016,952 | | 3,660,696 | | 356,256 |
| Human services: | | | | | |
| Health | 5,163,891 | | 4,739,038 | | 424,853 |
| Social services | 14,468,579 | | 13,143,171 | 1 | ,325,408 |
| Child support enforcement | 620,587 | | 613,798 | | 6,789 |
| Veteran's services | 191,316 | | 190,760 | | 556 |
| Older adults | 1,520,796 | | 1,467,711 | | 53,085 |
| Total human services | 21,965,169 | _ | 20,154,478 | 1 | ,810,691 |

(Continued on following page)

GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Variance |
| | Budget | Actual | Positive (Negative) |
| Cultural and recreational: | Budget | Actual | (ivegative) |
| Library | \$ 540,351 | \$ 516,207 | \$ 24,144 |
| Recreation and youth development Total cultural and recreational | 663,006 1,203,357 | 559,389 1,075,596 | 103,617 127,761 |
| Total caltara and recreational | 1,200,001 | | |
| Education: | | | |
| Moore County Schools: | 23,694,245 | 23,694,245 | _ |
| Current Capital outlay | 1,531,444 | 1,531,444 | - |
| Capital Odilay | 25,225,689 | 25,225,689 | |
| Sandhills Community College: | | | |
| Current | 3,972,735 | 3,972,735 | - |
| Capital outlay | 50,000 | 50,000 | |
| | 4,022,735 | 4,022,735 | |
| Total education | 29,248,424 | 29,248,424 | |
| Grants - other | 1,417,402 | 1,359,234 | 58,168_ |
| Capital outlay | 628,742 | 423,475 | 205,267 |
| , , | | | |
| Debt service: | | 4 400 555 | |
| Principal | 4,469,763 | 4,469,757 | 6 |
| Interest | 1,683,470 | 1,681,327 | 2,143 |
| Total debt service | 6,153,233 | 6,151,084 | 2,149 |
| Total expenditures | 82,415,791 | 78,802,975 | 3,612,816 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (311,833) | 9,486,727 | 9,798,560 |
| | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers to other funds: | | | |
| Capital Project Funds | (2,064,848) | (2,056,414) | 8,434 |
| Internal Service Funds | (44,078) | (44,078) | 0,101 |
| Grants Fund | (402,538) | (402,538) | - |
| Enterprise Funds | (26,114) | (26,114) | |
| Total | (2,537,578) | (2,529,144) | 8,434 |
| | | | |
| Transfers from other funds: | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds | - | 101,704 | 101,704 |
| Total | - | 101,704 | 101,704 |
| Installment purchase obligation issued | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,037,578) | (927,440) | 110,138 |
| Fund balance appropriated | 1,349,411 | | (1,349,411) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | \$ 8,559,287 | \$ 8,559,287 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 25,557,692 | |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 34,116,979 | |

SCHOOL/COLLEGE BOND CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | Variance | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| | Project | Prior Current | | Total | Positive (Negative) | |
| Revenues: | Authorization | Years | <u>Year</u> | Total | (Negative) | |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | | | | | | |
| NC Rural Center grant | \$ 202,933 | \$ 202,933 | \$ - | \$ 202,933 | \$ - | |
| Public school building | φ 202,300 | Ψ 202,000 | Ψ | Ψ 202,000 | • | |
| Capital fund | 1,800,000 | _ | 1.800.000 | 1,800,000 | - | |
| Public school building | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | |
| Capital fund - lottery | 591,370 | _ | 591,370 | 591,370 | _ | |
| Investment income | 3.199.962 | 3.086.542 | 160,828 | 3,247,370 | 47,408 | |
| Sales tax refunds | 500,000 | 5,000,542 555,456 | 17,526 | 572,982 | 72,982 | |
| | | 3,844,931 | 2,569,724 | 6,414,655 | 120,390 | |
| Total revenues | 6,294,265 | 3,044,931 | 2,309,724 | 0,414,000 | 120,390 | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Bonds issuance costs | 252,332 | - | 338,888 | 338,888 | (86,556) | |
| Capital outlay: | | | • | | • | |
| College projects | 27,000,000 | 11,252,200 | 344,557 | 11,596,757 | 15,403,243 | |
| School projects | 82,541,933 | 25,407,142 | 2,207,840 | 27,614,982 | 54,926,951 | |
| Total expenditures | 109,794,265 | 36,659,342 | 2,891,285 | 39,550,627 | 70,243,638 | |
| | | •••• | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | (103,500,000) | (32,814,411) | (321,561) | (33,135,972) | 70,364,028 | |
| expenditures | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Bonds | 106,000,000 | 36,500,000 | 40,000,000 | 76,500,000 | (29,500,000) | |
| Bonds premium | - | - | 385,144 | 385,144 | 385,144 | |
| Transfer to general fund | (2,500,000) | (2,500,000) | | (2,500,000) | , - | |
| Total other financing | <u></u> | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | 103,500,000 | 34,000,000 | 40,385,144 | 74,385,144 | (29,114,856) | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | \$ 1,185,589 | 40,063,583 | \$ 41,249,172 | \$ 41,249,172 | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 1,185,589 | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 41,249,172 | | | |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2008

| | | Special Revenue Funds | | Capital Project Funds | | al Nonmajor vernmental Funds |
|---|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| Assets | | _ | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 4,501,090 | \$ | 580,423 | \$ | 5,081,513 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 53,926 | | - | | 53,926 |
| Accounts receivable | | 496,861 | | 10,000 | | 506,861 |
| Due from other governments and agencies | | - | | 360,782 | | 360,782 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 337,509 | | 40,108 | | 377,617 |
| Total assets | \$ | 5,389,386 | \$ | 991,313 | \$ | 6,380,699 |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | \$ | 450 700 | \$ | 271,414 | \$ | 424,142 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | Ф | 152,728 | Ф | 271, 4 14 | Ф | 424,142 |
| Deferred revenues: | | 42 227 | | | | 12 207 |
| Advance payments of taxes and licenses | | 13,387 | | - | | 13,387 86,140 |
| Unearned grant proceeds | | 86,140 53,036 | | - | | 53,926 |
| Uncollected property taxes | | 53,926 | | - | | • |
| Accounts payable from restricted assets | | 2,510 | | 074 444 | | 2,510 |
| Total liabilities | | 308,691 | | 271,414 | | 580,105 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | 100.001 | | 070 700 | | 007.040 |
| State statute | | 496,861 | | 370,782 | | 867,643 |
| Wireless 911 expenditures | | 936,356 | | 40 400 | | 936,356 |
| Financing agreement compliance | | 249.050 | | 40,108 | | 40,108 248,859 |
| Grant agreement compliance | | 248,859 | | - | | 240,009 |
| Unreserved, designated for: | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds - Subsequent year's | | 500.007 | | | | 500.007 |
| expenditures | | 520,937 | | 200.000 | | 520,937 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | | 2,877,682 | | 309,009 | | 3,186,691 |
| Total fund balances | _ | 5,080,695 | | 719,899 | | 5,800,594 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 5,389,386 | \$ | 991,313 | \$ | 6,380,699 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Special Revenue Funds | | Capital Project Funds | al Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 3,350,236 | \$ | - | \$ 3,350,236 |
| Other taxes and licenses | 216,833 | | - | 216,833 |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | 1,415,615 | | 3,240,893 | 4,656,508 |
| Charges for services | 2,962,419 | | - | 2,962,419 |
| Investment income | _ | | 202 | 202 |
| Donations | 460 | | - | 460 |
| Total revenues | 7,945,563 | | 3,241,095 | 11,186,658 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| Public safety | 4,812,889 | | - | 4,812,889 |
| Environmental protection and community | | | | |
| development | 15,410 | | - | 15,410 |
| Human services | 1,018,941 | | - | 1,018,941 |
| Capital outlay | 773,346 | | 4,933,293 | 5,706,639 |
| Total expenditures | 6,620,586 | | 4,933,293 | 11,553,879 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 1,324,977 | | (1,692,198) | (367,221) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | 402,538 | | 2,056,414 | 2,458,952 |
| Transfers to other funds | (101,704) | | - | (101,704) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 3,700 | | | 3,700 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 304,534 | | 2,056,414 | 2,360,948 |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,629,511 | | 364,216 | 1,993,727 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 3,451,184 | . | 355,683 | 3,806,867 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 5,080,695 | \$ | 719,899 | \$ 5,800,594 |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2008

| | | mergency Medical rvices Fund | Te | nergency elephone vices Fund | | Grants Fund | | acco Trust ant Fund | | Moore County nsportation rvices Fund | | otal Nonmajor ecial Revenue Funds |
|--|----|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------------|----|------------------------|----|---|----|---|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receivables: | \$ | 3,692,410 | \$ | 624,752 | \$ | - | \$ | • | \$ | 183,928 | \$ | 4,501,090 |
| Property taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible | | | | | | | | | | | | 53,926 |
| taxes of \$14,000 at June 30, 2008) | | 53,926 | | 400 404 | | - | | | | 152,837 | | 53,926 496,861 |
| Accounts receivable | | 217,840 | | 126,184 | | 251,369 | | 86.140 | | 102,037 | | 337,509 |
| Restricted cash and investments Total assets | \$ | 3,964,176 | \$ | 750,936 | \$ | 251,369 | \$ | | \$ | 336,765 | \$ | 5,389,386 |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | 400 547 | • | 7.004 | • | | \$ | | \$ | 15,280 | \$ | 152,728 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Deferred revenues: | \$ | 129,547 | \$ | 7,901 | \$ | - | Ф | - | Ф | 15,260 | Φ | 152,720 |
| Advance payments of taxes and licenses | | 13,387 | | _ | | | | _ | | | | 13,387 |
| Unearned grant proceeds | | 10,001 | | - | | _ | | 86.140 | | _ | | 86,140 |
| Uncollected property taxes | | 53,926 | | | | _ | | • | | _ | | 53,926 |
| Accounts payable from restricted assets | | • | | _ | | 2,510 | | _ | | - | | 2,510 |
| Total liabilities | | 196,860 | | 7,901 | | 2,510 | | 86,140 | | 15,280 | | 308,691 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State statute | | 217,840 | | 126,184 | | • | | - | | 152,837 | | 496,861 |
| Wireless 911 expenditures | | - | | 936,356 | | - | | - | | - | | 936,356 |
| Grant agreement compliance | | - | | - | | 248,859 | | - | | - | | 248,859 |
| Unreserved, designated for: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Revenue Funds - Subsequent year's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | 520,937 | | . | | - | | • | | | | 520,937 |
| Unreserved, undesignated (deficit) | | 3,028,539 | | (319,505) | | | | | | 168,648 | | 2,877,682 |
| Total fund balances | | 3,767,316 | | 743,035 | | 248,859 | | - | | 321,485 | | 5,080,695 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 3,964,176 | \$ | 750,936 | \$ | 251,369 | \$ | 86,140 | \$ | 336,765 | \$ | 5,389,386 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Emergency Medical Services Fund | Emergency Telephone Services Fund | Grants Fund | Tobacco Trust Grant Fund | Moore County Transportation Services Fund | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 3,350,236 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,350,236 |
| Other taxes and licenses | - | 216,833 | - | - | • | 216,833 |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | 209,261 | 415,596 | 71,102 | 15,410 | 704,24 6 | 1,415,615 |
| Charges for services | 2,276,615 | - | - | _ | 685,804 | 2,962,419 |
| Donations | 400 | | | | 60 | 460 |
| Total revenues | 5,836,512 | 632,429 | 71,102 | 15,410 | 1,390,110 | 7,945,563 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | |
| Public safety | 4,400,063 | 383,392 | 29,434 | - | - | 4,812,889 |
| Environmental protection | - | - | - | 15,410 | • | 15,410 |
| Human services | - | - | 41,117 | • | 977,824 | 1,018,941 |
| Capital outlay | 59,975 | 164,098 | 154,230 | | 395,043 | 773,346 |
| Total expenditures | 4,460,038 | 547,490 | 224,781 | 15,410 | 1,372,867 | 6,620,586 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 1,376,474 | 84,939 | (153,679) | | 17,243 | 1,324,977 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | | - | 402,538 | - | - | 402,538 |
| Transfers to other funds | | (101,704) | - | - | • | (101,704) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | | | | 3,700 | 3,700 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | (101,704) | 402,538 | | 3,700 | 304,534 |
| | | | | • | | |
| Net change in fund balances | 1,376,474 | (16,765) | 248,859 | - | 20,943 | 1,629,511 |
| Fund balance - beginning | 2,390,842 | 759,800 | | | 300,542 | 3,451,184 |
| Fund balance - ending | \$ 3,767,316 | \$ 743,035 | \$ 248,859 | \$ - | \$ 321,485 | \$ 5,080,695 |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| _ | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | # 0.404.500 | Ф 0.050.000 | Ф 005.074 |
| Property taxes | \$ 3,124,562 | \$ 3,350,236 | \$ 225,674 |
| Charges for services | 1,445,000 | 2,276,615 | 831,615 |
| Donations | 400 | 400 | - |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | | 209,261 | 209,261 |
| Total revenues | 4,569,962 | 5,836,512 | 1,266,550 |
| Expenditures: Current operating: | | | |
| Public safety | 4,498,070 | 4,400,063 | 98,007 |
| Capital outlay | 142,119 | 59,975 | 82,144_ |
| Total expenditures | 4,640,189 | 4,460,038 | 180,151 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | (70.007) | 4 070 474 | 4 440 704 |
| over (under) expenditures | (70,227) | 1,376,474 | 1,446,701 |
| Fund balance appropriated | 70,227 | | (70,227) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | 1,376,474 | \$ 1,376,474 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 2,390,842 | |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 3,767,316 | |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICES

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | |
|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | Variance |
| | 5 | A | Positive |
| _ | Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Other fees: | ф 440.4 | EO | ሰ (222 647) |
| 911 system subscriber fees | \$ 440,4 | 50 \$ 216,833 | \$ (223,617) |
| Restricted intergovernmental: Wireless 911 funds | 150.0 | 000 415,596 | 265,596 |
| | 150,0 | | 41,979 |
| Total revenues | 590,4 | 032,429 | 41,919 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Public safety: | | | |
| Wireless 911 | 115,1 | 85 115,185 | - |
| 911 system subscriber fees | 320,9 | • | 52,693 |
| Total public safety | 436,0 | | 52,693 |
| Capital outlay: | | | |
| Wireless 911 | 28,5 | 525 28,525 | - |
| 911 system subscriber fees | 431,4 | | 295,902 |
| Total capital outlay | 460,0 | | 295,902 |
| Total expenditures | 896,0 | <u>547,490</u> | 348,595 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (305,6 | 335) 84,939 | 390,574 |
| , , | | | |
| Other financing uses: | | //a/ =a/\ | (101 =01) |
| Transfer to general fund | - | <u>- (101,704)</u> | (101,704) |
| Total other financing uses: | | - (101,704) | (101,704) |
| Fund balance appropriated | 305,6 | 335 | (305,635) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | (16,765) | \$ (16,765) |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 759,800 | |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 743,035 | 1 |

GRANTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | Actual | | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| | Project Authorization | Prior Years | Current Year | Total | Positive (Negative) |
| | Authorization | | i cai | Total | (Ivegative) |
| Revenues: | _ | | | | |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | \$ 3,000 | \$ - | \$ 71,102 | \$ 7 <u>1,102</u> | \$ 68,102 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Public safety | 72,171 | - . | 29,434 | 29,434 | 42,737 |
| Human services | 60,316 | · <u>.</u> | 41,117 | 41,117 | 19,199 |
| Capital outlay | 273,051 | - | 154,230 | 154,230 | 11 <u>8,821</u> |
| Total expenditures | 405,538 | | 224,781 | 224,781 | 180,757 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (402,538) | | (153,679) | (153,679) | 248,859 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | |
| Transfer from general fund | 402,538 | - _ | 402,538 | 402,538 | |
| Total revenues | 402,538 | | 402,538 | 402,538 | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ - | 248,859 | \$ 248,859 | \$ 248,859 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 248,859 | | |

TOBACCO TRUST GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | | | A | ctual | | | Variance |
|---|------------------------|----|----------------|----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------|
| | Project thorization | - | Prior Years | | _ | Current Year | Total | | Positive Negative) |
| Revenues: Restricted intergovernmental revenues | \$ 203,100 | \$ | | | \$ | 15,410 | \$ 15,410 | \$ | (187,690) |
| Expenditures: Environmental protection Total expenditures | 203,100 203,100 | | | <u>-</u> | | 15,410 15,410 | 15,410 15,410 | _ | 187,690 187,690 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ | \$ | | | | - | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | - |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | | <u>\$</u> | | | | |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND MOORE COUNTY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|
| · | Budget | Actual | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | \$ 708,670 | \$ 704,246 | \$ (4,424) |
| Charges for services | 585,135 | 685,804 | 100,669 |
| Donations | | 60_ | 60_ |
| Total revenues | 1,293,805 | 1,390,110 | 96,305 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current operating: | | | |
| Human services | 1,062,631 | 977,824 | 84,807 |
| Capital outlay | 395,118 | 395,043 | 75 |
| Total expenditures | 1,457,749 | 1,372,867 | 84,882 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (163,944) | 17,243 | 181,187 |
| Other financing sources: | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 3,700 | 3,700 | - |
| Total other financing sources | 3,700 | 3,700 | |
| Fund balance appropriated: | 160,244 | _ | (160,244) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | 20,943 | \$ 20,943 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | 300,542 | |
| Fund balance - ending | | \$ 321,485 | |

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Project Funds June 30, 2008

| | | Airport Project | 1 | CDBG Project | Hillcrest Park Project | | Senior Center Project | enter | Social Fa | Social Services Facility Project | 0 8 1 | County Buildings Project | Tota Cap | Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds |
|--|----|---------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Assets Cash Due from other governments and agencies Accounts receivable | s. | 162,647 337,161 | 44 | 110,000 | ₩ | | 6 | 3,225 23,621 - | 69 | 22,000 | ↔ | 282,551 | ⇔ . | 580,423 360,782 10,000 40,108 |
| Resincted Cash and investments Total assets | ₩ | 499,808 | es l | 120,000 | 9 | | S | 26,846 | မာ | 62,108 | မာ | 282,551 | <u>.</u> | 991,313 |
| Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: Accounts pavable and accued liabilities | 69 | 253.640 | 69 | • | υ | | s | 9,674 | 69 | • | €9 | 8,100 | ss. | 271,414 |
| Total liabilities | | 253,640 | | | | • | | 9,674 | | • | | 8,100 | | 271,414 |
| Fund balances: Reserved for: States statute | | 337,161 | | 10,000 | · | | • | 23,621 | | - 40.108 | | , , | | 370,782 40,108 |
| ringranding agreement Compusition Unreserved, undesignated (deficit) Total fund balances | | (90,993) 246,168 | | . 110,000 | | | | (6,449) 17,172 | | 22,000 62,108 | | 274,451 | | 309,009 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | တ | 499,808 | 49 | 120,000 | s | , | ક્ક | 26,846 | s | 62,108 | es. | 282,551 | s | 991,313 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Project Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| Restricted intergovernmental revenues \$ 3,196,149 \$ 44,744 \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ | | | Airport Project | | CDBG Project | # 4 4 | Hillcrest Park Project | Senior Center Project | | Social Services Facility Project | Coun | County Buildings Project | Cap | Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds |
|---|---|----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|------|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| venues 3,196,149 44,744 181 61,649 venues 44,744 181 61,649 3,236,153 44,744 181 61,649 ds 91,566 120,000 - - g sources 51,562 120,000 (181) (61,649) g 194,606 - 181 78,821 g 194,606 - \$ 17,172 \$ | Revenues Restricted intergovernmental revenues | €9 | 3,196,149 | ↔ | 44,744 | € | | ss. | °' ' ' | 202 | € | , , | es. | 3,240,893 |
| venues 44,744 181 61,649 venues 44,744 181 61,649 res (40,004) - (181) (61,649) ds 91,566 120,000 - - g sources 51,562 120,000 (181) (61,649) g 194,606 - 181 78,821 g 246,168 120,000 \$ 17,172 \$ | Total revenues | | 3,196,149 | | 44,744 | | | | - | 202 | | 1 | | 3,241,095 |
| venues 3,236,153 44,744 181 61,649 res (40,004) - (181) (61,649) ds 91,566 120,000 - - g sources 51,562 120,000 (181) (61,649) g 194,606 - 181 78,821 g 246,168 \$ 120,000 \$ 17,172 \$ | Expenditures Canital outlav | | 3.236.153 | | 44.744 | | 181 | 61, | 649 | 33,069 | | 1,557,497 | | 4,933,293 |
| venues Venues (181) (61,649) res (40,004) - (181) (61,649) ds 91,566 120,000 - - ig sources 51,562 120,000 (181) (61,649) ices 194,606 - 181 78,821 s 246,168 \$ 120,000 \$ 17,172 \$ | Total expenditures | | 3,236,153 | | 44,744 | | 181 | 61, | 649 | 33,069 | | 1,557,497 | | 4,933,293 |
| ds 91,566 120,000 | Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 1 | (40,004) | | | | (181) | (61, | 649) | (32,867) | | (1,557,497) | - | (1,692,198) |
| ses 51,562 120,000 (181) (61,649) (61,649) (61,648) (81,6 | Other financing sources Transfers from other funds | | 91,566 | | 120,000 | | 1 | | | 22,000 | | 1,822,848 | | 2,056,414 |
| ses 51,562 120,000 (181) (61,649) 194,606 - 181 78,821 \$ 246,168 \$ 120,000 \$ - \$ 17,172 \$ | Total other financing sources | | 91,566 | | 120,000 | | | | | 22,000 | | 1,822,848 | | 2,056,414 |
| \$ 246,168 \$ 120,000 \$ - \$ 17,172 \$ | Net change in fund balances | | 51,562 | | 120,000 | | (181) | (61, | 649) | (10,867) | | 265,351 | | 364,216 |
| \$ 246,168 \$ 120,000 \$ - \$ 17,172 \$ | Fund balance - beginning | | 194,606 | ļ | ' | | 181 | 78, | 821 | 72,975 | | 9,100 | | 355,683 |
| | Fund balance - ending | ∞ | 246,168 | ⇔ | 120,000 | 69 | 1 | \$ 17, | 172 | \$ 62,108 | 8 | 274,451 | s | 719,899 |

AIRPORT CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | Actu | ıal | | Variance |
|--|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Project | Prior | Current | Closed | | Positive |
| | Authorization | Years | Year | Projects | Total | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | \$ 10,933,651 | \$ 5,644,336 | \$ 3,196,149 | \$ 5,111,321 | \$ 3,729,164 | \$ (7,204,487) |
| Investment income | • | 58,844 | - | 58,844 | - | - |
| Other revenues | 80,277 | 79,767 | | | 79,767 | (510) |
| Total revenues | 11,013,928 | 5,782,947 | 3,196,149 | 5,170,165 | 3,808,931 | (7,204,997) |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | 44 000 005 | 0.070.470 | 0.000.450 | E 420 400 | 2 000 444 | 7 5 1 2 5 1 4 |
| Capital outlay | 11,382,685 | 6,072,170 | 3,236,153 | 5,439,182 | 3,869,141 | 7,513,544 |
| Total expenditures | 11,382,685 | 6,072,170 | 3,236,153 | 5,439,182 | 3,869,141 | 7,513,54 <u>4</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (368,757) | (289,223) | (40,004) | (269,017) | (60,210) | 308,547 |
| Other financing sources (uses): Transfers from other funds | 368,757 | 483,829 | 91, <u>566</u> | 269,017 | 306,378 | (62,379) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 368,757 | 483,829 | 91,566 | 269,017 | 306,378 | (62,379) |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | \$ 194,606 | 51,562 | <u>\$</u> | \$ 246,168 | \$ 246,168 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 194,606 | ÷ | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 246,168 | | | |

CDBG CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | Variance | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | Project | Prior | Current | Closed | Total | Positive |
| _ | _Authorization_ | Years | Year | Projects | Total | (Negative) |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues: | • | ¢ 400.000 | • | \$ 400,000 | s - | \$ - |
| Moore County Housing | \$ - 400,000 | \$ 400,000 1,470 | \$ - 18,040 | \$ 400,000 | 19,510 | (380,490) |
| Scattered Site 2006 Addor Community Revitalization | 590,000 | 1,470 | 26,704 | | 26,704 | (563,296) |
| Total revenues | 990,000 | 401,470 | 44,744 | 400,000 | 46,214 | (943,786) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay: | | | | | | |
| Moore County Housing | - | 400,000 | - | 400,000 | - | - |
| Scattered Site 2006 | 400,000 | 1,470 | 18,040 | - | 19,510 | 380,490 |
| Addor Community Revitalization | 710,000 | - | 26,704 | | 26,704 | 683,296 |
| Total expenditures | 1,110,000 | 401,470 | 44,744 | 400,000 | 46,214 | 1,063,786 |
| Deficiency of revenues under expenditures | (120,000) | | | | | (2,007,572) |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds: | 120,000 | - | 120,000 | | 120,000 | |
| Total other financing sources | 120,000 | | 120,000 | - | 120,000 | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u> </u> | <u>\$ -</u> | 120,000 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 120,000 | \$ 120,000 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 120,000 | | | |

HILLCREST PARK CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Project Authorization | Prior Years | Actual Current Year | Total | Variance Positive (Negative) |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Revenues: Restricted intergovernmental revenues Donations Investment income Total revenues | \$ 291,913 618,141 61,470 971,524 | \$ 291,913 618,141 61,470 971,524 | \$ - - | \$ 291,913 618,141 61,470 971,524 | \$ - - - - |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay Total expenditures | 1,226,383 1,226,383 | 1,226,202 1,226,202 | 181 181 | 1,226,383 1,226,383 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (254,859) | (254,678) | (181) | (254,859) | |
| Other financing sources: Transfers from other funds Total other financing sources | 254,859 254,859 | 254,859 254,859 | | 254,859 254,859 | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | \$ 181 | (181) | \$ - | \$ - |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 181 | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | <u> </u> | | |

SENIOR CENTER CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | Actual | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Project | Prior | Current | | Positive | | |
| | Authorization | Years | Year | Total | (Negative) | | |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | \$ 1,100,000 | \$ 1,100,000 | \$ - | \$ 1,100,000 | \$ - | | |
| Donations | 76,438 | 76,438 | - | 76,438 | - | | |
| First Health Lease | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | • | | |
| Sales Tax Refund | 23,621 | 23,621 | - | 23,621 | ~ | | |
| Investment income | 3,499 | 3,499 | - | 3,499 | | | |
| Total revenues | 1,223,558 | 1,223,558 | <u>-</u> | 1,223,558 | - | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,708,546 | 1,629,725 | 61,649 | 1,691,374 | 17,172 | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,708,546 | 1,629,725 | 61,649 | 1,691,374 | 17,172 | | |
| rotal experionales | 1,700,040 | 1,020,720 | 01,010 | 1,001,011 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | (484,988) | (406,167) | (61,649) | (467,816) | 17,172 | | |
| expenditures | | (155)1527 | | | | | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from other funds | 484,988 | 484,988 | - | 484,988 | | | |
| | | | - | | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u> </u> | \$ 78,821 | \$ (61,649) | \$ 17,172 | <u>\$ 17,172</u> | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 78,821 | | | | |
| t dila balanco bogiii ii g | | | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 17,172 | | | | |

SOCIAL SERVICES FACILITY CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | Actual | | | | | Va | riance |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| | Project | | Prior | | rrent | | | | sitive |
| | Authorization | <u> </u> | Years | Y | ear | To | tal | (Ne | gative) |
| Revenues: | | | | • | 000 | • ^ | 0.004 | • | 400 |
| Investment income | \$ 22,704 | _ | 22,682 | _\$ | 202 | | 2,884 | <u> </u> | 180 |
| Total revenues | 22,704 | | 22,682 | | 202 | 2 | 2,884 | | 180 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 2,360,332 | | 2,265,335 | | 33,069 | 2,29 | 8,404 | | 61,928_ |
| Total expenditures | 2,360,332 | | 2,265,335 | | 33,069 | 2,29 | 8,404 | | 61,928 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,337,628 |) | (2,242,653) | (3 | 32,867 <u>)</u> | (2,27 | <u>5,520)</u> | | 62,108 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers from other funds | 2,337,628 | | 2,315,628 | | 22,000_ | | 7,628 | | |
| Total other financing sources | 2,337,628 | | 2,315,628 | : | 22,000 | 2,33 | 7,628 | | |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ - | | 72,975 | (| 10,867) | <u>\$ 6</u> | 2,108_ | \$ | 62,108 |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | | - | 72,975 | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | | \$ | 62,108 | | | | |

COUNTY BUILDINGS CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | | Actual | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Project | Prior | Current | | Positive | | | |
| | Authorization | Years | Year | Total | (Negative) | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | \$ 1,859,848 | \$ 27,900 | \$ 1,557,497 | \$ 1,585,397 | \$ 274,451 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 1,859,848 | 27,900 | 1,557,497 | 1,585,397 | 274,451 | | | |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from General Fund | 1,859,848 | 37,000 | 1,822,848 | 1,859,848 | (37,000) | | | |
| Total revenues | 1,859,848 | 37,000 | 1,822,848 | 1,859,848 | (37,000) | | | |
| Net change in fund balance | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 9,100 | 265,351 | \$ 274,451 | \$ 274,451 | | | |
| Fund balance - beginning | | | 9,100 | | | | | |
| Fund balance - ending | | | \$ 274,451 | | | | | |

ENTERPRISE FUND WASTEWATER TREATMENT SHEDULE OF BEVENUES AND EXPENDITURES. BURGE

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | 2008 | | |
|---|---|------------|---|---|----------|
| | Budget | dgetActual | | Variance Positive (Negative) | - |
| Operating revenues: Charges for services | \$ 2,506,421 | _\$_ | 2,192,397 | \$ (314,024) | - |
| Nonoperating revenues: Gain on disposal of capital assets Investment income Restricted intergovernmental revenues Sales tax refund Total nonoperating revenues | - - - - | | 4,325 41,963 101,407 11,988 159,683 | 4,325 41,963 101,407 11,988 159,683 | - |
| Net assets appropriated | 1,803,432 | | - | (1,803,432) | _ |
| Total revenues | \$ 4,309,853 | \$ | 2,352,080 | \$ (1,957,773) | _ |
| Operating expenditures: Salaries and fringe benefits Operational expenditures Professional services Repairs and maintenance Total operating expenditures Budgetary appropriations: Capital outlay Total other expenditures | \$ 1,151,272 795,016 75,000 140,560 2,161,848 2,148,005 2,148,005 | \$ | 1,103,616 755,196 73,775 69,671 2,002,258 1,862,180 1,862,180 | \$ 47,656 39,820 1,225 70,889 159,590 285,825 285,825 | - - |
| Total expenditures | \$ 4,309,853 | \$ | 3,864,438 | \$ 445,415 | = |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis: Total revenues - modified accrual basis Total expenditures - modified accrual basis Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (und Adjustments to full accrual basis: Depreciation Increase in accrued payroll Increase in accrued vacation pay | der) expenditures | \$ | 2,352,080 3,864,438 (1,512,358) (593,068) (2,853) (9,240) | | |
| Capital outlay Less amounts not capitalized | | | 1,862,180 (729) | | |
| Change in Net Assets | | \$ | (256,068) | | 79 |

ENTERPRISE FUND PUBLIC UTILITIES

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| Operating revenues: | | | (110301110) |
| Charges for services | \$ 8,100,396 | \$ 6,670,147 | \$ (1,430,249) |
| Nonoperating revenues: | | | |
| Sales tax refund | - | 33,436 | 33,436 |
| Investment income | - | 178,289 400,000 | 178,289 400,000 |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues Total nonoperating revenues | | 611,725 | 611,725 |
| Total Horioperating revenues | | 011,720 | 011,720 |
| Transfer from General Fund: | 26,114 | 26,114 | |
| Net assets appropriated | 3,593,125 | | (3,593,125) |
| Total revenues | \$ 11,719,635 | \$ 7,307,986 | \$ (4,411,649) |
| Operating expenditures: | | _ | _ |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | \$ 2,219,291 | \$ 1,920,463 | \$ 298,828 |
| Operational expenditures | 3,130,801 | 2,854,126 | 276,675 22,628 |
| Professional services Repairs and maintenance | 34,080 852,478 | 11,452 474,887 | 377,591 |
| Total operating expenditures | 6,236,650 | 5,260,928 | 975,722 |
| , old, opo, am, g or p or one | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Nonoperating expenditures: | | | |
| Interest expense | 514,228 | 163,898 | 350,330 |
| Budgetary appropriations: | | | |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | 614,201 | 596,100 | 18,101 |
| Capital outlay | 4,354,556 | 3,294,118 | 1,060,438 |
| Total other expenditures | 4,968,757 | 3,890,218 | 1,078,539 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 11,719,635 | \$ 9,315,044 | \$ 2,404,591 |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual | | | |
| basis to full accrual basis: Total revenues - modified accrual basis | | \$ 7,307,986 | |
| Total expenditures - modified accrual basis | | 9,315,044 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under | r) expenditures | (2,007,058) | |
| , | , | , , , | |
| Adjustments to full accrual basis: Depreciation | | (960,996) | |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | | 596,100 | |
| Increase in accrued payroll | | (9,926) | |
| Increase in accrued vacation pay | | (12,837) | |
| Decrease in debt interest accrued | | 1,825 | |
| Capital outlay | | 3,294,118 | |
| Less amounts not capitalized | | (43,012) | |
| Change in Net Assets | | \$ 858,214 | |

EAST MOORE WATER DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| Operating revenues: | 0 4 774 400 | 6 4 044 007 | ф (400. 7 00) |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,774,129 | \$ 1,641,337 | \$ (132,792) |
| Nonoperating revenues: | | | |
| Sales tax refund | - | 128,658 | 128,658 |
| Investment income | 184,921 | 250,236 | 65,315 |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | 2,711,000 | 966,167 | (1,744,833) |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 2,895,921 | 1,345,061 | (1,550,860) |
| Bonds issued | 15,322,000 | 15,322,000 | |
| Total revenues | \$ 19,992,050 | \$ 18,308,398 | \$ (1,683,652) |
| Operating expenditures: | | | |
| Operational expenditures | \$ 155,000 | \$ 176,759 | \$ (21,759) |
| Professional services | 47,000 | 47,000 | - (=:,:==-) |
| Total operating expenditures | 202,000 | 223,759 | (21,759) |
| | | | |
| Nonoperating expenditures: Interest expense | 657,669 | 392,527 | 265,142 |
| interest expense | | 332,321 | 200,142 |
| Budgetary appropriations: | | | |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | 7,683,000 | 7,683,000 | - |
| Capital outlay | 11,449,381 | 9,536,870 | 1,912,511 |
| Total other expenditures | 19,132,381 | 17,219,870 | 1,912,511 |
| Total expenditures | \$ 19,992,050 | \$ 17,836,156 | \$ 2,155,894 |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual | | | |
| basis to full accrual basis: | | A 45.555.555 | |
| Total revenues - modified accrual basis | | \$ 18,308,398 47,036,456 | |
| Total expenditures - modified accrual basis Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) |) expenditures | <u>17,836,156</u> 472,242 | |
| | , experience | , | |
| Adjustments to full accrual basis: | | (00,000) | |
| Depreciation | | (86,966) | |
| Payment of debt principal | | 7,683,000 | |
| Financing proceeds | | (15,322,000) (41,952) | |
| Increase in bond interest accrued Capital outlay | | 9,536,870 | |
| Less amounts not capitalized | | (529,496) | |
| Capitalized interest on borrowings during co | nstruction: | (,) | |
| Interest costs | | 285,321 | |
| Investment earnings on borrowed funds | | (247,463) | 81 |
| Change in Net Assets | | <u>\$ 1,749,556</u> | 01 |

MOORE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Combining Statement of Net Assets Internal Service Funds June 30, 2008

| | Inf | nagement ormation tems Fund | on Management | | Management | | Management | | Management Management | | Total |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------|
| Assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 219,666 | \$ | 4,025,362 | \$ | 21,166 | \$ 4,266,194 | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | - | | 52,749 | | 7,013 | 59,762 | | | | |
| Inventories | | - | | <u> </u> | | 85,390 | 85,390 | | | | |
| Total current assets | | 219,666 | | 4,078,111 | | 113,569 | 4,411,346 | | | | |
| Noncurrent assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 901,049 | | - | | 17,080,141 | 17,981,190 | | | | |
| Accumulated depreciation | | (780,369) | | | | (12,864,263) | (13,644,632) | | | | |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 120,680 | | | | 4,215,878 | 4,336,558 | | | | |
| Total assets | | 340,346 | | 4,078,111 | | 4,329,447 | 8,747,904 | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | | 44,618 | | 1,313 | | 201,168 | 247,099 | | | | |
| Insurance claims payable | | · - | | 399,422 | | · - | 399,422 | | | | |
| Due to general fund | | - | | - | | 1,495,000 | 1,495,000 | | | | |
| Current maturities of long-term debt | | 21,317 | | - | | - | 21,317 | | | | |
| Total current liabilities | | 65,935 | | 400,735 | _ | 1,696,168 | 2,162,838 | | | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital lease payable | | 41,887 | | - | | - | 41,887 | | | | |
| Accrued vacation benefits | | 33,806 | | 3,887 | | 67,407 | 105,100 | | | | |
| Total liabilities | | 141,628 | | 404,622 | | 1,763,575 | 2,309,825 | | | | |
| Net assets | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | | 57,476 | | - | | 4,215,878 | 4,273,354 | | | | |
| Unrestricted net assets (deficit) | | 141,242 | | 3,673,489 | | (1,650,006) | 2,164,725 | | | | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 198,718 | \$ | 3,673,489 | \$ | 2,565,872 | \$ 6,438,079 | | | | |

MOORE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | Management Information Systems Fund | Risk Management Fund | Property Management Fund | Total |
|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Operating revenues | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 1,761,124 | | \$ 3,792,512 | \$ 12,605,853 |
| Total operating revenues | 1,761,124 | 7,052,217 | 3,792,512 | 12,605,853 |
| Operating expenses | | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | 555,386 | 65,897 | 1,139,703 | 1,760,986 |
| Operational expenses | 867,227 | 552 | 2,700,066 | 3,567,845 |
| Depreciation | 44,511 | - | 797,090 | 841,601 |
| Administrative costs | · - | 188,953 | - | 188,953 |
| Hospitalization benefits and insurance premiums | - | 4,846,583 | - | 4,846,583 |
| Wellness Clinic | | 293,394 | - | 293,394 |
| Total operating expenses | 1,467,124 | 5,395,379 | 4,636,859 | 11,499,362 |
| Operating income (loss) | 294,000 | 1,656,838 | (844,347) | 1,106,491 |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense) | | | | |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets | 19,208 | _ | 19,047 | 38,255 |
| Interest | (2,043) | _ | - | (2,043) |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense) | 17,165 | | 19,047 | 36,212 |
| Income (loss) before transfers, contributions special items, and extraordinary items | 311,165 | 1,656,838 | (825,300) | 1,142,703 |
| Transfers from other funds | - | 15,605 | 28,473 | 44,078 |
| Capital Contribution | | | 6,900 | 6,900 |
| Change in net assets | 311,165 | 1,672,443 | (789,927) | 1,193,681 |
| Total net assets - beginning | (112,447) | 2,001,046 | 3,355,799 | 5,244,398 |
| Total net assets - ending | \$ 198,718 | \$ 3,673,489 | \$ 2,565,872 | \$ 6,438,079 |

MOORE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | (n | inagement formation items Fund | Ma | Risk anagement Fund | | Property anagement Fund | | Total |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | |
| Cash received from customers | \$ | 1,761,127 | \$ | 7,006,288 | \$ | 3,790,279 | \$ | 12,557,694 |
| Cash paid for goods and services | | (917,562) | | (5,384,592) | | (2,785,461) | | (9,087,615) |
| Cash paid to employees for services | | (541,621) | | (61,665) | | (1,131,325) | | (1,734,611) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) | | | | | | | | |
| operating activities | | 301,944 | | 1,560,031 | | (126,507) | | 1,735,468 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing | | | | | | | | |
| Due due general fund | | (121,000) | | - | | _ | | (121,000) |
| Due from general fund | | - | | - | | 1,495,000 | | 1,495,000 |
| Transfer in | | | | 15,605 | | 28,473 | | 44,078 |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing | | (121,000) | | 15,605 | | 1,523,473 | | 1,418,078 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from disposal of capital assets | | 19,208 | | _ | | 19,047 | | 38.255 |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | | (9,310) | | _ | | - | | (9,310) |
| Interest paid | | (2,043) | | - | | - | | (2,043) |
| Purchase of capital assets | | (21,907) | | - | | (1,446,592) | | (1,468,499) |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and | | | | | | | | |
| related financing activities | | (14,052) | | | | (1,427,545) | | (1,441,597) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash | | | | | | | | |
| equivalents/investments | | 166,892 | | 1,575,636 | | (30,579) | | 1,711,949 |
| Cash and cash equivalents/investments | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of year | | 52,774 | | 2,449,726 | _ | 51,745 | | 2,554,245 |
| End of year | \$ | 219,666 | \$ | 4,025,362 | \$ | 21,166 | <u>\$</u> | 4,266,194 |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | \$ | 294,000 | \$ | 1,656,838 | \$ | (844,347) | \$ | 1,106,491 |
| Depreciation | | 44,511 | | - | | 797,090 | | 841,601 |
| Change in assets and liabilities (Increase) decrease in receivables | | 3 | | (45,929) | | (2,233) | | (48,159) |
| (Increase) decrease in inventories | | - | | - | | (28,942) | | (28,942) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (45,879) | | (54,765) | | (50,774) | | (151,418) |
| Increase (decrease) in accrued vacation payable | | 9,309 | | 3,887 | | 2,699 | | 15,895 |
| Total adjustments | | <u>7,944</u> | | (96,807) | _ | 717,840 | | 628,977 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | \$ | 301,944 | \$ | 1,560,031 | \$ | (126,507) | <u>\$</u> | 1,735,468 |
| Noncash Investing, capital, and financing activities: Borrowing under capital lease Contributions of capital assets | ٠ | 72,513 - | | | | - 6,900 | | 72,513 6,900 |
| Contributions of capital assets | | _ | | _ | | 5,000 | | 3,000 |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | ١ | /ariance Positive legative) |
| Operating revenues: Charges for services | \$ 1,591,671 | \$ 1,761,124 | \$ | 169,453 |
| Nonoperating revenues: Gain on disposal of capital assets | 11,000 | 19,208 | | 8,208 |
| Capital lease proceeds | | 72,513 | | 72,513 |
| Total revenues | 1,602,671 | 1,852,845 | | 250,174 |
| Operating expenditures: | • | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits Operational expenditures | \$ 537,291 755,459 | \$ 541,621 662,906 | \$ | (4,330) 92,553 |
| Total operating expenditures | 1,292,750 | 1,204,527 | | 88,223 |
| Nonoperating expenditures: Interest expense | 12,445 | 2,043 | | 10,402 |
| Budgetary appropriations: | 44,176 | 9,310 | | 34,866 |
| Principal payments on long-term debt Capital outlay | 253,300 | 298,741 | | (45,441) |
| Total budgetary appropriations | 297,476 | 308,051 | | (10,575) |
| Total expenditures | \$ 1,602,671 | \$ 1,514,621 | \$ | 88,050 |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis: | | | - | |
| Total revenues - modified accrual basis | | \$ 1,852,845 | | |
| Total expenditures - modified accrual basis Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under | ·) ovponditures | <u>1,514,621</u> 338,224 | | |
| Excess (deliciency) of revenues over (drider | <i>)</i> expenditures | 330,224 | | |
| Adjustments to full accrual basis: | | *** | | |
| Depreciation Increase in accrued payroll | | (44,511) (4,456) | | |
| Increase in accrued payron Increase in accrued vacation pay | | (9,309) | | |
| Capital lease proceeds | | (72,513) | | |
| Principal payments on long-term debt | | 9,310 | | |
| Capital outlay | | 298,741 | | |
| Less amounts not capitalized | | (204,321) | | |
| Change in net assets | | \$ 311,165 | | |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND RISK MANAGEMENT

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | 2008 | |
|---|------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| | Budget | Actual | Variance Positive (Negative) |
| Operating revenues: | Budget | 7 totadi | (rtoganto) |
| Charges for services | \$ 6,874,957 | \$ 7,052,217 | \$ 177,260 |
| Transfer from General Fund | 15,605 | 15,605 | |
| Net assets appropriated | 285,484 | | (285,484) |
| Total revenues | \$ 7,176,046 | \$ 7,067,822 | \$ (108,224) |
| Operating expenditures: | | | |
| Salaries and fringe benefits | \$ 62,393 | \$ 61,665 | \$ 728 |
| Administrative costs | 185,000 | 188,953 | (3,953) |
| Hospitalization benefits | | | |
| and insurance premiums | 6,515,828 | 4,846,583 | 1,669,245 |
| Operational expenditures | 3,490 | 552 | 2,938 |
| Wellness Clinic | 409,335 | 293,394 | 115,941 |
| Total operating expenditures | \$ 7,176,046 | \$ 5,391,147 | \$ 1,784,899 |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis: | | | |
| Total revenues - modified accrual basis | | \$ 7,067,822 | |
| Total expenditures - modified accrual basis | | 5,391,147 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (und | er) expenditures | 1,676,675 | |
| Adjustments to full accrual basis: | | | |
| Increase in accrued payroll | | (345) | |
| Increase in accrued vacation pay | | (3,887) | |
| Change in net assets | | \$ 1,672,443 | |

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | 2008 | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Budget | | Actual | (| Variance Positive Negative) |
| Operating revenues: Charges for services | \$ | 3,824,403 | \$ | 3,792,512 | \$ | (31,891) |
| Nonoperating revenues: Gain on disposal of capital assets | | 16,697 | | 19,047 | | 2,350 |
| Capital contribution | | | | 6,900 | | 6,900 |
| Transfer from General Fund | | 28,473 | | 28,473 | | - |
| Net assets appropriated | | 1,965,169 | | - | | (1,965,169) |
| Total revenues and other financing sources | \$ | 5,834,742 | \$ | 3,846,932 | \$ | (1,987,810) |
| Operating expenditures: Salaries and fringe benefits Operational expenditures Total operating expenditures | \$ | 1,149,966 2,971,757 4,121,723 | \$ | 1,131,326 2,627,685 3,759,011 | \$ | 18,640 344,072 362,712 |
| Budgetary appropriations: Capital outlay | _ | 1,713,019 | _ | 1,525,873 | | 187,146 |
| Total expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 5,834,742 | | 5,284,884 | <u>\$</u> | 549,858 |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis: Total revenues - modified accrual basis Total expenditures - modified accrual basis Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | expe | enditures | \$ | 3,846,932 5,284,884 (1,437,952) | | |
| Adjustments to full accrual basis: Depreciation Increase in accrued payroll Increase in accrued vacation pay Capital outlay Less amounts not capitalized | | | | (797,090) (5,679) (2,698) 1,525,873 (72,381) | | |
| Change in net assets | | | \$ | (789,927) | | 87 |

Combining Statement of Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds June 30, 2008

| | | al Services/ ff Accounts Fund | | Special Districts Fund | | operative sion Agency Fund | Soil & Water Conservation District Fund | | | Totals |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---|--------|------|------------------|
| Assets Cash | <u> </u> | 162.594 | s | 636,775 | s | 21.034 | s | 48,720 | \$ | 869,123 |
| Property taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible | Ψ | 102,554 | Ψ | 000,770 | * | 21,001 | • | 10,720 | • | 000,.20 |
| taxes of \$74,000) | | - | | 291,732 | | - | | - | | 291,732 |
| Due from other agencies and governments | | <u> </u> | | 13,012 | | | | - | | 13,012 |
| Total assets | \$ | 162,594 | <u>\$</u> | 941,519 | <u>\$</u> | 21,034 | \$ | 48,720 | _\$_ | 1,173,867 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | \$ | 162,594 | \$ | - | \$ | 21,034 | \$ | 48,720 | \$ | 232,348 |
| Intergovernmental payable - Towns | | - | | 938,673 | | - | | - | | 938,673 |
| Intergovernmental payable - State of North Carolina | | | | 2,846 | | | | - | | 2,846 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 162,594 | \$ | 941,519 | \$ | 21,034 | \$ | 48,720 | \$ | <u>1,173,867</u> |

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | | | | _ | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|---|------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | Jul | y 1, 2007 | | Additions | D | eductions_ | Jur | e 30, 2008 |
| Social Services/Sheriff Accounts Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Assets Cash | \$ | 121,639 | \$ | 234,986 | \$ | 194,031 | \$ | 162,594 |
| Total assets | \$ | 121,639 | \$ | 234,986 | \$ | 194,031 | \$ | 162,594 |
| , 4.4. 4.0000 | _ | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | \$ | 121,639 | \$ | 234,986 | \$ | 194,031 | \$ | 162,594 |
| Total liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 121,639 | <u>\$</u> | 234,986 | <u>\$</u> | 194,031 | <u>\$</u> | 162,594 |
| Consist Too Districts Front | | | | | | | | |
| Special Tax Districts Fund Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 391,520 | \$ | 26,384,232 | \$ | 26,138,977 | \$ | 636,775 |
| Property taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible | * | 001,020 | • | _0,00.,_00 | • | ,, | • | • |
| taxes of \$74,000 at June 30, 2008 and \$78,000 at | | | | | | | | |
| June 30, 2007) | | 309,192 | | 27,006,189 | | 27,023,649 | | 291,732 |
| Due from other agencies and governments | | 705 | | 13,012 | _ | 705 | _ | 13,012 |
| Total assets | \$ | 701,417 | <u>\$</u> | 53,403,433 | \$ | 53,163,331 | \$ | 941,51 <u>9</u> |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 698,599 | \$ | 53,400,587 | ¢ | 53,160,513 | \$ | 938,673 |
| Intergovernmental payable - Towns Intergovernmental payable - State of North Carolina | Φ | 2,818 | Ψ | 2,846 | Ψ | 2,818 | Ψ | 2,846 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 701,417 | \$ | 53,403,433 | \$ | 53,163,331 | \$ | 941,519 |
| , 516.1.1.55 | | | | | B | | | |
| Cooperative Extension Agency Fund | | • | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | _ | |
| Cash | \$ | 17,867 | \$ | 70,061 | \$ | 66,894 | \$ | 21,034 |
| Due from other agencies and governments | _ | 1,120 | _ | 70.004 | • | 1,120 | \$ | 24 024 |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 18,987 | \$ | 70,061 | \$ | 68,014 | <u> </u> | 21,034 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| | | 40.007 | | 70.004 | ٠ | 00.044 | œ | 04 004 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 18,987 18,987 | <u>\$</u> | 70,061 70,061 | \$ | 68,014 68,014 | \$ | 21,034 21,034 |
| Total liabilities | <u> </u> | 10,907 | <u> </u> | 70,001 | Ψ | 00,014 | Ψ | 21,004 |
| Soil & Water Conservation District Fund | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 38,675 | \$ | 22,936 | \$ | 12,891 | \$ | 48,720 |
| Total assets | \$ | 38,675 | \$ | 22,936 | \$ | 12,891 | \$ | 48,720 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | 00.075 | • | 00.000 | • | 40.004 | • | 40.700 |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | \$ | 38,675 | <u> \$ </u> | 22,936 22,936 | \$ | 12,891 12,891 | \$ | 48,720 48,720 |
| Total liabilities | <u>→</u> | 38,675 | \$ | 22,930 | <u>\$</u> | 12,091 | <u> </u> | 40,720 |
| Total All Agency Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 569,701 | \$ | 26,712,215 | \$ | 26,412,793 | \$ | 869,123 |
| Property taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible | | | | | | | | |
| taxes of \$74,000 at June 30, 2008 and \$78,000 at | | | | | | | | |
| June 30, 2007) | | 309,192 | | 27,006,189 | | 27,023,649 | | 291,732 |
| Due from other agencies and governments | • | 1,825 | \$ | 13,012 | <u> </u> | 1,825 53,438,267 | \$ | 13,012 1,173,867 |
| Total assets | <u>\$</u> | 880,718 | Φ | 53,731,416 | <u> </u> | 00,700,201_ | - | 1,110,001 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous liabilities | \$ | 179,301 | \$ | 327,983 | \$ | 274,936 | \$ | 232,348 |
| Intergovernmental payable - Towns | * | 698,599 | • | 53,400,587 | • | 53,160,513 | • | 938,673 |
| Intergovernmental payable - State of North Carolina | ı | 2,818 | | 2,846 | | 2,818 | | 2,846 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 880,718 | \$ | 53,731,416 | \$ | 53,438,267 | \$ | 1,173,867 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual - Discretely Presented Component Unit Convention and Visitors Bureau For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2008

| | | Final Budget | | Actual | V | /ariance /ith Final Positive legative) |
|---|----|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | • | 445.004 |
| Net room occupancy tax | \$ | 1,230,000 | \$ | 1,345,234 | \$ | 115,234 |
| Charges for services | | 287,400 | | 244,627 | | (42,773) |
| Total revenues | - | 1,517,400 | | 1,589,861 | | 72,461 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | | 438,430 | | 446,168 | | (7,738) |
| Operating | - | 1,237,299 | | 1,174,989 | | 62,310 |
| Capital outlay | | 14,500 | | 8,858 | | 5,642 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,690,229 | | 1,630,015 | | 60,214 |
| Fund balance appropriated | | 172,829 | | - | | (172,829) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | (40,154) | \$ | (40,154) |
| Reconciliation of modified accrual basis to full accrual basis: | | | | | | |
| Total revenues - modified accrual basis | | | \$ | 1,589,861 | | |
| Total expenditures - modified accrual basis | | | | 1,630,015 | | |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | | | | (40,154) | | |
| Adjustments to full accrual basis: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | (300) | | |
| Capital outlay | | | | 8,858 | | |
| Less amounts not capitalized | | | | (1,296) | | |
| Change in net assets | | | <u>\$</u> | (32,892) | | |

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY June 30, 2008

| | 000 | , | | Total Levy Property | Levy |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | Cou | County Wide | | excluding Registered | Registered |
| | Property Valuation | Rate | Total | Motor Vehicles | Motor Vehicles |
| Original levy: | | | | | ' |
| Property taxed at current year's rate | \$ 10,978,605,922 | 0.445 | \$ 48,861,076 | \$ 46,286,673 | \$ 2,574,402 |
| Registered motor vehicles taxed | 209,905,060 | 0.455 | 953,019 | | 953,019 |
| at prior year's rates | 44,500 | 0.475 | 109 | • | 109 |
| Penalties | | | 21,658 | 21,658 | 1 |
| | 11,188,555,482 | | 49,835,862 | 46,308,331 | 3,527,530 |
| Discoveries: | 1 | | • | | |
| Current year taxes | 52,448,636 | 0.445 | 234,860 | 234,860 | • |
| Prior year taxes | 439,399 | 0.545 | 2,381 | 2,381 | . 1 |
| | 000 | 9 0 | 707 (0 | 70 | |
| | 0.70,089,1.1 | 0.475 | 00,43 | 10,40 | |
| 00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | 18 500 | 18.509 | • |
| Abatements | (48.044.944) | | (213.800) | (78,237) | (135,563) |
| 3 | | | | | |
| Total property valuation | \$11,205,289,093 | | | | |
| Net Levy | | | 49,934,263 | 46,542,295 | 3,391,967 |
| Uncollected taxes at 6/30/08 | | | 360,366 | 158,046 | 202,320 |
| Current year's taxes collected | | | \$49,573,897 | \$46,384,249 | \$3,189,647 |
| Current levy collection percentage | | | <u>99.28</u> % | % <u>99'66</u> | 94.04% |
| | | | | | |

^{*} Billings are prorated according to the number of months in the billing cycle. Property is at full value but levy may vary.

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE June 30, 2008

| Uncollected Balance June 30, 2008 | \$ 187,087 57,988 58,436 78,056 112,376 360,366 | 854,309 | (171,000) | \$ 683,309 | \$ 49,843,255 248,947 (528,994) (37,760) | \$ 49,525,448 |
|---|---|---------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|
| Other Reductions | \$ (93,355) (413) (584) \$ (1,300) \$ (7,311) \$ (213,800) | \$ (316,763) | | | | |
| Collections | \$ 15,997 7,078 10,328 22,703 213,252 49,573,897 | \$ 49,843,255 | | | | |
| Gross Levy | \$ - 50,148,063 | \$ 50,148,063 | | • | | icial statements |
| Uncollected Balance June 30, 2007 | \$ 296,439 65,479 69,348 102,059 332,939 | 866,264 | (173,000) | \$ 693,264 | operty tax revenue: ve ist | Property tax revenue per combined financial statements |
| Tax Levy | 2002 and back 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 | Total | Less allowance for uncollectible taxes (20%) | Taxes receivable, net | Reconciliation to property tax revenue: Collections per above Penalties and interest Discounts Relief/refunds | Property tax revenu |

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL ASSETS - BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY June 30, 2008

| Function and activity: | Land | Buildings | Equipment | Total |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Sellela government. Airport | \$ 14,654,010 | \$ 8,030,817 | \$ 479,484 | \$ 23,164,311 |
| Government Center | 1,585,396 | • | • | 1,585,396 |
| Wellness Center | • | 73,274 | • | 73,274 |
| Finance | ı | • | 5,259 | 5,259 |
| Tax | ı | ı | 52,511 | 52,511 |
| Elections | • | 255,491 | 16,472 | 271,963 |
| Register of deeds | 1 | 1,252,082 | 118,068 | 1,370,150 |
| Total general government | 16,239,406 | 9,611,664 | 671,794 | 26,522,864 |
| Public safety: | | | | |
| Sheriff | 1 | • | 523,556 | 523,556 |
| Jail | , | 5,042,039 | 56,071 | 5,098,110 |
| Day reporting center | • | 88,735 | 2,608 | 94,343 |
| Emergency management | 1 | • | 539,622 | 539,622 |
| Emergency medical services | 1 | 30,878 | 1,064,324 | 1,095,202 |
| E911 communications | • | 29,002 | 1,361,139 | 1,390,141 |
| Total public safety | | 5,190,654 | 3,550,320 | 8,740,974 |
| Environmental protection and | | | | |
| community development: | | | | |
| Waste disposal | 289,600 | 675,592 | 853,975 | 1,819,167 |
| Planning and community development | • | • | 76,108 | 76,108 |
| Cooperative extension service | • | • | 30,946 | 30,946 |
| Soil and water conservation/District | • | • | 41,103 | 41,103 |
| Economic development | 701,500 | • | 1 | 701,500 |
| Total environmental protection and | | | | |
| community development | 991,100 | 675,592 | 1,002,132 | 2,668,824 |
| Human services: | | | ! | |
| Health | 1 | 746,275 | 142,257 | 888,532 |
| Social services/Child support | • | 3,321,691 | 413,475 | 3,735,166 |
| Veterans | ı | 35,000 | 1 | 32,000 |
| Older adults | 44,000 | 1,691,374 | 18,882 | 1,754,256 |
| Transportation services | | • | 1,214,515 | 1,214,515 |
| Total human services | 44,000 | 5,794,340 | 1,789,129 | 7,627,469 |
| Cultural and recreational: | | | | |
| Library | 1 | • | 12,985 | 12,985 |
| Recreation | 1,275,383 | 109,429 | 20,274 | 1,405,086 |
| Total cultural and recreational | 1,275,383 | 109,429 | | |
| Total general capital assets | \$ 18,549,889 | \$ 21,381,679 | \$ 7,046,634 | \$ 46,978,202 |

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS - BY FUNCTION AND ACTIVITY for the year ended June 30, 2008

| <u>Function and activity:</u> General government: | General capital <u>assets</u> 7/1/07 | Additions | Transfers and <u>Deductions</u> | General capital assets 6/30/08 |
|--|---|--------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | • | |
| Airport | 928,928 | 3,230,132 | • | 23,104,311 |
| Government Center | 27,900 | 1,557,496 | | 1,585,396 |
| Wellness Clinic | 73,274 | | • | 73,274 |
| Finance | 5,259 | • | • | 5,259 |
| Тах | 45,989 | 6,522 | • | 52,511 |
| Elections | 271,963 | • | • | 271,963 |
| Register of deeds | 1,357,442 | 12,708 | • | 1,370,150 |
| Total general government | 21,709,986 | 4,812,878 | ' | 26,522,864 |
| Public safety: | | | | |
| Sheriff | 418,756 | 104,800 | • | 523,556 |
| Jail | 5,098,110 | • | • | 5,098,110 |
| Day reporting center | 94,343 | • | • | 94,343 |
| Emergency management | 522,694 | 16,928 | • | 539,622 |
| Emergency medical services | 1,035,888 | 59,314 | • | 1,095,202 |
| E911 communications | 1,235,792 | 154,349 | • | 1,390,141 |
| Total public safety | 8,405,583 | 335,391 | 1 | 8,740,974 |
| Environmental protection and | | | | |
| community development: | | | | |
| Waste disposal | 1,776,270 | 42,897 | , | 1,819,167 |
| Planning and community development | 70,266 | 5,842 | • | 76,108 |
| Cooperative extension service | 17,021 | • | 13,925 | 30,946 |
| Soil and water conservation | 55,028 | • | (13,925) | 41,103 |
| Economic development | 675,000 | 26,500 | • | 701,500 |
| Total environmental protection and | | | | |
| community development | 2,593,585 | 75,239 | ' | 2,668,824 |
| Human services: | | | | |
| Health | 875,732 | 12,800 | | 888,532 |
| Social services/Child support | 3,720,741 | 33,068 | (18,643) | 3,735,166 |
| Veterans | 35,000 | • | • | 35,000 |
| Older adults | 1,692,606 | 61,650 | • | 1,754,256 |
| Transportation services | 855,453 | 393,943 | (34,881) | 1,214,515 |
| Total human services | 7,179,532 | 501,461 | (53,524) | 7,627,469 |
| Cultural and recreational: | | | | |
| Library | 12,985 | • | • | 12,985 |
| Recreation | 1,312,516 | 92,570 | | 1,405,086 |
| Total cultural and recreational | 1,325,501 | 92,570 | • | 1,418,071 |
| Total general capital assets | \$ 41,214,187 | \$ 5,817,539 | \$ (53,524) | \$ 46,978,202 |
| | | | | |

SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND MATURITIES June 30, 2008

| Issue Date | Amount | Maturi | ties | Int | terest | | Balance | 2008 | 3-2009 Requirem | ents |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Description | Issued | Amount | Year | Rate | Due Date | Redeemed | June 30, 2008 | Principal | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
| <u> </u> | A SAME | | | | | | | | | |
| 614100 | \$ 1,400,000 | \$ 700,000 | 6/1/99-00 | 4.40% | 12/1 & 6/1 | \$ 1,400,000 | | | | |
| 6/1/98 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 6/1/01 | 4.50% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 700,000 | | | | |
| Public Improvement | 3,000,000 | 750,000 | 6/1/02-05 | 4.60% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 3,000,000 | | | | |
| | 800,000 | 800,000 | 6/1/06 | 4.60% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 800,000 | | | | |
| | 10,200,000 | 1,700,000 | 6/1/07-12 | 4.60% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 3,400,000 | \$ 6,800,000 | \$ 1,700,000 | \$ 312,800 | \$ 2,012,800 |
| | 5,100,000 | 1,700,000 | 6/1/13-15 | 4.90% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 0,400,000 | 5,100,000 | • 1,100,000 | 249,900 | 249,900 |
| | 3,400,000 | 1,700,000 | 6/1/16-17 | 5.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | _ | 3,400,000 | • | 170,000 | 170,000 |
| | 400,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/18 | 5.10% | 12/1 & 6/1 | _ | 400,000 | - | 20,400 | 20,400 |
| | 25,000,000 | 400,000 | 0/11/0 | 0.1070 | 12100 | 9,300,000 | 15,700,000 | 1,700,000 | 753,100 | 2,453,100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5/1/03 | 800,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/04-05 | 5.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 800,000 | 400.000 | 400 000 | 40.000 | 442.000 |
| Public Improvement | 1,600,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/06-09 | 3.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 1,200,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 12,000 | 412,000 |
| | 800,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/10-11 | 3.50% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 800,000 | - | 28,000 | 28,000 |
| | 400,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/12 | 3.625% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 400,000 | - | 14,500 | 14,500 40,000 |
| | 800,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/13-14 | 5.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 800,000 | - | 40,000 | 16,000 |
| | 400,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/15 | 4.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 400,000 | - | 16,000 15,500 | 15,500 |
| | 400,000 | 400,000 | 6/1/16 | 3.875% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 400,000 | • | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 6/1/17-18 | 4.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | • | 2,000,000 | - | 132,000 | 132,000 |
| | 3,200,000 | 1,600,000 | 6/1/19-20 | 4.125% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 3,200,000 1,100,000 | <u>-</u> | 46,750 | 46,750 |
| | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 6/1/21 | 4.25% | 12/1 & 6/1 | 2,000,000 | 9,500,000 | 400,000 | 384,750 | 784,750 |
| | 11,500,000 | | | | | 2,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 400,000 | 304,730 | 104,100 |
| 5/12/03 | | | 6/1/03 | 4.50% | 6/1 | | | | | |
| Water | | | 6/1/04 | 4.50% | 6/1 | | | | | |
| | 19,500 | 19,500 | 6/1/05 | 4.50% | 6/1 | 19,500 | | | | |
| | 20,000 | 20,000 | 6/1/06 | 4.50% | 6/1 | 20,000 | | | | |
| | 21,000 | 21,000 | 6/1/07 | 4.50% | 6/1 | 21,000 | | | | |
| | 22,000 | 22,000 | 6/1/08 | 4.50% | 6/1 | 22,000 | | | | |
| | 23,000 | 23,000 | 6/1/09 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 23,000 | 23,000 | 1,036 | 24,036 |
| | 24,000 | 24,000 | 6/1/10 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 24,000 | - | 1,080 | 1,080 |
| | 25,000 | 25,000 | 6/1/11 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 25,000 | - | 1,125 | 1,125 |
| | 26,500 | 26,500 | 6/1/12 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 26,500 | - | 1,192 | 1,192 |
| | 27,500 | 27,500 | 6/1/13 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 27,500 | - | 1,238 | 1,238 |
| | 28,500 | 28,500 | 6/1/14 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 28,500 | - | 1,282 | 1,282 |
| | 30,000 | 30,000 | 6/1/15 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 30,000 | - | 1,350 | 1,350 |
| | 31,500 | 31,500 | 6/1/16 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 31,500 | - | 1,418 | 1,418 |
| | 32,500 | 32,500 | 6/1/17 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 32,500 | - | 1,462 | 1,462 |
| | 34,000 | 34,000 | 6/1/18 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 34,000 | • | 1,530 | 1,530 |
| | 35,500 | 35,500 | 6/1/19 | 4.50% | 6/1 | | 35,500 | • | 1,598 | 1,598 |
| | 37,500 | 37,500 | 6/1/20 | 4.50% | 6/1 | • | 37,500 | - | 1,687 | 1,687 |
| | 39,000 | 39,000 | 6/1/21 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 39,000 | - | 1,755 | 1,755 |
| | 41,000 | 41,000 | 6/1/22 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 41,000 | - | 1,845 | 1,845 |
| | 42,500 | 42,500 | 6/1/23 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 42,500 | - | 1,913 | 1,913 |
| | 44,500 | 44,500 | 6/1/24 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 44,500 | - | 2,002 | 2,002 |
| | 46,500 | 46,500 | 6/1/25 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 46,500 | • | 2,093 | 2,093 |
| | 48,500 | 48,500 | 6/1/26 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 48,500 | - | 2,182 | 2,182 |
| | 51,000 | 51,000 | 6/1/27 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 51,000 | - | 2,295 | 2,295 |
| | 53,000 | 53,000 | 6/1/28 | 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 53,000 | • | 2,385 | 2,385 |
| | 55,500 | 55,500 | 6/1/29 | 4.50% | 6/1 6/1 | - | 55,500 58,500 | - | 2,498 2,632 | 2,498 2,632 |
| | 58,500 | 58,500 | 6/1/30 | 4.50% 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 61,000 | • | 2,032 2,745 | 2,745 |
| | 61,000 | 61,000 | 6/1/31 | 4.50% 4.50% | 6/1 | - | 63,500 | - | 2,745 2,858 | 2,745 2,858 |
| | 63,500 | 63,500 | 6/1/32 | | 6/1 6/1 | - | 66,500 | • | 2,000 2,992 | 2,992 |
| | 66,500 | 66,500 | 6/1/33 | 4.50% | 6/1 6/1 | - | 69,500 | - | 2,992 3,128 | 3,128 |
| | 69,500 | 69,500 | 6/1/34 | 4.50% 4.50% | 6/1 6/1 | - | 73,000 | | 3,126 3,285 | 3,126 |
| | 73,000 | 73,000 | 6/1/35 | | 6/1 6/1 | - - | 73,000 76,000 | - | 3,265 3,420 | 3,420 |
| | 76,000 | 76,000 | 6/1/36 | 4.50% 4.50% | 6/1 6/1 | | 79,500 79,500 | - | 3,420 3,577 | 3,577 |
| | 79,500 | 79,500 | 6/1/37 | 4.50% | 6/1 6/1 | - | 390,000 | - | 17,550_ | 17,550 |
| | 390,000 | 78,000 | 6/1/38-42 | 4.00% | QF I | 82,500 | 1,714,500 | 23,000 | 77,153 | 100,153 |
| | 1,797,000 | | | | | 02,300 | 1,7 14,000 | 20,000 | 11,100 | 100,100 |

(continued on next page)

SCHEDULE OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND MATURITIES June 30, 2008

| Issue Date | Amount | Maturi | ties | Int | terest | | Balance | 2008 | -2009 Requireme | ents |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Description | Issued | Amount | Year | Rate | Due Date | Redeemed | June 30, 2008 | Principal | Interest | <u>Total</u> |
| <u>Besonpagn</u> | 100000 | | - | | | | | | | |
| 5/28/08 | 750,000 | 750,000 | 6/1/09 | 3.25% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 750,000 | 750,000 | 38,195 | 788,195 |
| Public Improvement | 1,500,000 | 750,000 | 6/1/10-11 | 3.50% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,500,000 | - | 52,500 | 52,500 |
| T dolle improvement | 1,370,000 | 1,370,000 | 6/1/12 | 4.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,370,000 | - | 54,800 | 54,800 |
| | 1,370,000 | 1,370,000 | 6/1/13 | 3.50% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,370,000 | - | 47,950 | 47,950 |
| | 1,360,000 | 1,360,000 | 6/1/14 | 4.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,360,000 | - | 54,400 | 54,400 |
| | 1,360,000 | 1,360,000 | 6/1/15 | 3.625% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,360,000 | - | 49,300 | 49,300 |
| | 1,360,000 | 1,360,000 | 6/1/16 | 3.75% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,360,000 | - | 51,000 | 51,000 |
| | 1,620,000 | 1,620,000 | 6/1/17 | 3.75% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,620,000 | - | 60,750 | 60,750 |
| | 1,850,000 | 1,850,000 | 6/1/18 | 4.00% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 1,850,000 | - | 74,000 | 74,000 |
| | 2,395,000 | 2,395,000 | 6/1/19 | 4.75% | 12/1 & 6/1 | • | 2,395,000 | - | 113,763 | 113,763 |
| | 2,395,000 | 2,395,000 | 6/1/20 | 4.25% | 12/1 & 6/1 | _ | 2,395,000 | - | 101,788 | 101,788 |
| | 2,985,000 | 2,985,000 | 6/1/21 | 4.25% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 2,985,000 | - | 126,863 | 126,863 |
| | 2,815,000 | 2,815,000 | 6/1/22 | 4.25% | 12/1 & 6/1 | • | 2,815,000 | - | 119,638 | 119,638 |
| | 2,815,000 | 2,815,000 | 6/1/23 | 4.375% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 2,815,000 | - | 123,156 | 123,156 |
| | 2,815,000 | 2,815,000 | 6/1/24 | 4.50% | 12/1 & 6/1 | - | 2,815,000 | - | 126,675 | 126,675 |
| | 11,240,000 | 2,810,000 | 6/1/25-28 | 4.25% | 12/1 & 6/1 | _ | 11,240,000 | - | 477,700 | 477,700 |
| | 40,000,000 | 2,010,000 | 5 . 55 = 4 | | | | 40,000,000 | 750,000 | 1,672,478 | 2,422,478 |
| | -40,000,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4/01/08 | 7,661,000 | 7,661,000 | 7/30/08 | 2.25% | 7/30 | _ | 7,661,000 | 7,661,000 | 56,979 | 7,717,979 |
| Water Bonds | 1,001,000 | 7,001,000 | 1100.00 | | | | | | | |
| Anticipation Note | \$ 85,958,000 | | | | | \$ 11,382,500 | \$ 74,575,500 | \$10,534,000 | \$ 2,944,460 | \$13,478,460 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Moore County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page |
|---|------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | 98 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | 103 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 107 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. | 110 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | 112 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

County of Moore
Net Assets by Component
Last Six Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | | | | Fiscal Year | Year | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----|--------|
| | | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | <u>2007</u> | | 2008 |
| Governmental activities Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 49 | 19,990 | s | 30.180 | s | 23,738 | G | 25.642 | 69 | 28,359 | €9 | 32,470 |
| Restricted | | • | | | | | | | | 658 | | 2,772 |
| Unrestricted | | (12,250) | | (17,347) | | (12,908) | | (7,324) | | (3,838) | | 8,308 |
| Total governmental activities net assets | ક્ર | 7,740 | () | 12,833 | ↔ | 10,830 | () | 18,318 | s | 25,179 | S | 43,550 |
| | | | | | 1 | | r | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | , | ! | , | | • | | • | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | ↔ | 13,423 | 63 | 12,874 | (/) | 12,705 | S | 12,488 | ₩ | 17,244 | ₩ | 22,718 |
| Unrestricted | | 6,477 | | 7,594 | | 9,175 | | 10,886 | | 8,127 | | 5,004 |
| Total business-type activities net assets | S | 19,900 | တ | 20,468 | (S) | 21,880 | s | 23,374 | 69 | 25,371 | S | 27,722 |
| : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary government | | | | | • | ; | , | ; | • | • | • | 1 |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 69 | 33,413 | ↔ | 43,054 | 6 | 36,443 | 69 | 38,130 | 59 | 45,603 | • | 55,188 |
| Restricted | | • | | • | | | | 1 | | 658 | | 2,772 |
| Unrestricted | | (5,773) | | (9,753) | | (3,733) | | 3,562 | | 4,289 | | 13,312 |
| Total primary government net assets | S | 27,640 | s | 33,301 | s | 32,710 | s | 41,692 | s | 50,550 | S | 71,272 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

County of Moore Changes in Net Assets Last Six Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | | | | Fiscal \ | ′e ar | | | | |
|---|------|--------|-----|--------|----|--------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----|-----------|
| | 20 | 003 | - 2 | 2004 | | <u> 2005</u> | 2 | 006 | 2007 | 7 | 2008 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| General government | | 6,435 | \$ | 6,643 | \$ | 6,435 | | 6,182 | \$ 6,4 | | \$ 6,419 |
| Public Safety | | 9,811 | | 11,065 | | 12,327 | 13 | 2,867 | 15,2 | 38 | 16,083 |
| Environmental protection and | | | | | | | | | | | 0.704 |
| community development | | 3,440 | | 2,931 | | 3,052 | | 3,587 | 3,6 | | 3,781 |
| Human services | . 1 | 7,600 | | 17,859 | | 19,284 | | 0,562 | 22,0 | | 21,345 |
| Culture and recreational | | 1,059 | | 915 | | 1,011 | | 1,017 | 1,1 | | 1,066 |
| Education | 2 | 2,825 | | 26,058 | | 23,892 | | 5,554 | 27,4 | | 31,818 |
| Grants-other | | 726 | | 997 | | 1,024 | | 1,342 | 1,5 | | 1,359 |
| Debt service-interest | | 2,654 | | 2,531 | | 2,215 | | 1,985 | 1,8 | | 1,800 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 6 | 4,550 | | 68,999 | | 69,240 | | 3,096 | 79,2 | 57 | 83,671 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater treatment | | 1,869 | | 2,167 | | 2,039 | | 2,317 | 2,3 | | 2,608 |
| Public utilities | | 5,066 | | 5,266 | | 4,883 | | 5,577 | 6,5 | | 6,450 |
| East Moore water district | | 118 | | 397 | | 324 | | 393 | | 23 | 989 |
| Total business-type activities expenses | | 7,053 | | 7,830 | | 7,246 | | 8,287 | 9,3 | | 10,047 |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 7 | 1,603 | \$ | 76,829 | \$ | 76,486 | \$ 8 | 1,383 | \$ 88,6 | 44 | \$ 93,718 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ | 2,039 | \$ | 2,273 | \$ | 2,765 | \$ | 3,161 | \$ 3,0 | 04 | \$ 2,396 |
| Public safety | | 954 | | 1,146 | | 805 | | 957 | 3,6 | 97 | 2,735 |
| Environmental protection and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| community development | | 1,292 | | 1,257 | | 1,465 | | 1,800 | 2,0 | 72 | 2,079 |
| Human services | | · - | | | | - | | - | 6 | 20 | 701 |
| Cultural and recreational | | 144 | | 145 | | 179 | | 161 | 1 | 98 | 195 |
| Operating grants and contributions: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 1,902 | | 1,895 | | 2,242 | | 76 | 1 | 40 | 557 |
| Public safety | | 320 | | 355 | | 447 | | 1,058 | 7 | 61 | 1,214 |
| Environmental protection and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| community development | | - | | - | | 9,185 | | 13 | | 12 | 76 |
| Human services | | 7,579 | | 8,111 | | · - | 1 | 0,621 | 10,5 | 90 | 10,860 |
| Cultural and recreational | | _ | | · - | | - | | 15 | | 92 | 20 |
| Education | | 905 | | 722 | | 554 | | 614 | 2 | 229 | 143 |
| Capital grants and contributions: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 7 |
| Public safety | | 55 | | 119 | | - | | 217 | | - | - |
| Environmental protection and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| community development | | 883 | | 1,037 | | 2,304 | | 1,253 | ç | 990 | 3,241 |
| Human services | | | | | | | | · - | | 56 | 339 |
| Education | | - | | 203 | | - | | - | | - | 2,391 |
| Total Government activities program revenues | | 16,073 | | 17,263 | _ | 19,946 | 1 | 9,946 | 22,4 | 161 | 26,954 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater treatment | | 2,179 | | 2,162 | | 1,846 | | 2,183 | 2,2 | 287 | 2,192 |
| Public utilities | | 5,212 | | 5,829 | | 6,099 | | 6,828 | 7,4 | 101 | 6,670 |
| East Moore water district | | 178 | | 276 | | 279 | | 325 | | 352 | 1,641 |
| Capital grants and contributions: | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Wastewater treatment | | - | | _ | | - | | - | 2 | 288 | 102 |
| Public utilities | | 2,205 | | - | | _ | | - | | 349 | 400 |
| East Moore water district | | 1,215 | | 77 | | _ | | 139 | | - | 966 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | 10,989 | | 8,344 | _ | 8,224 | _ | 9,475 | 10,9 | 977 | 11,971 |
| Total primary government program revenues | | 27,062 | \$ | 25,607 | \$ | | | 9,421 | \$ 33,4 | | \$ 38,925 |
| pinner) government program evaluate | | | _ | | = | | | | | | |

County of Moore Changes in Net Assets Cont. Last Six Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | Fiscal \ | /ear | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Net (expenses)/revenue | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (48,477) | \$ (51,736) | \$ (49,294) | \$(53,150) | \$ (56,796) | \$(56,717) |
| Business-type activities | 3,936 | 514_ | 978 | 1,188 | 1,590 | 1,924 |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (44,541) | \$ (51,222) | \$ (48,316) | \$(51,962) | \$(55,206) | \$(54,793) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in | | | | | | |
| Net Assets | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | ft 40 404 | f 44 con | \$ 52,846 |
| Property taxes | \$ 33,416 | \$ 39,313 | \$ 40,225 | \$ 40,424 | \$ 41,693 | 3 52,6 4 6 18,928 |
| Sales taxes | 11,240 | 14,493 | 15,820 | 17,216 | 18,349 518 | 10,920 |
| Other taxes and licenses | 600 | 695 | 613 | 614 | 318 | 275 375 |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | 273 | 282 | 415 | 271 94 | 116 | 109 |
| Donations | 74 | 39 | 43 | 94 24 | 25 | 17 |
| Sales tax refunds | 22 | 57 | 23 813 | 1,634 | 2,027 | 2,101 |
| Investment income | 475 | 324 483 | 142 | 1,034 | 131 | 2,101 |
| Other revenues | 124 | 463 | 142 | • | 131 | 39 |
| Miscellaneous | 366 | 365 | 365 | 367 | 412 | 420 |
| Payments from component units | 300 | 300 | 40 | 92 | 68 | 4 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | - | 4 | (179) | 2 | - | (26) |
| Transfers | 46,590 | 56,055 | 58,320 | 60,738 | 63,657 | 75,088 |
| Total government activities | 40,090 | 30,033 | 30,320 | | | - 70,000 |
| Business-type activities: | 58 | 3 | _ | _ | 3 | 174 |
| Sales tax refunds Investment income | 57 | 50 | 124 | 301 | 404 | 223 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | 21 | - | | 4 | | 5 |
| Transfers | | _ | 149 | - | | 26 |
| Total business-type activities | 136 | 53 | 273 | 305 | 407 | 428 |
| Total primary government | \$ 46,726 | \$ 56,108 | \$ 58,593 | \$ 61,043 | \$ 64,064 | \$ 75,516 |
| Change in Net Assets | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (1,887) | \$ 4,319 | \$ 9,026 | \$ 7,588 | \$ 6,861 | \$ 18,371 |
| Business-type activities | 4,072 | 567_ | 1,251_ | 1,493_ | 1,997_ | 2,352 |
| Total primary government | \$ 2,185 | \$ 4,886 | \$ 10,277 | \$ 9,081 | \$ 8,858 | \$ 20,723 |

County of Moore Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Six Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | Fisca | l Year | | |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| General fund | | | | | | |
| Reserved for: | | | | | | |
| State statute | \$ 4,626 | \$ 5,670 | \$ 6,313 | \$ 6,919 | \$ 6,857 | \$ 9,072 |
| Financing agreement compliance | 462 | 462 | 450 | 622 | 462 | 462 |
| Inventories | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Unreserved, designated for: | | | | | | |
| General Fund - Subsequent year's | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 944 | 1,262 | 5,332 | 7,192 | 239 | - |
| General Fund's Capital Reserve Fund - | | | | | | |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | - | - | - | - | - | 2,000 |
| General Fund's Tax Revaluation Fund - | | | | | | 400 |
| Subsequent year's expenditures | - | - | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | | 100 |
| Unreserved, undesignated | 5,180 | 8,970 | 8,266 | 9,440 | 17,997 | 22,479 |
| Total general fund | \$ 11,216 | \$ 16,368 | \$ 20,366 | \$ 24,177 | \$ 25,558 | \$ 34,1 <u>17</u> |
| All other governmental funds Reserved for: | \$ 4 18 | \$ 896 | \$ 4 13 | \$ 189 | \$ 42 6 | \$ 886 |
| State statute Wireless 911 expenditures | φ 416 256 | φ 090 353 | 468 | 629 | φ 420 658 | Ψ 000 936 |
| Financing agreement compliance | 9,495 | 5,498 | 4,313 | 3,247 | 1,252 | 39,677 |
| Grant agreement compliance | 9,490 | 0,400 | 4,010 | 0,2,7 | ,,202 | 249 |
| Education - lottery and ADM funds | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 1,587 |
| Unreserved, designated for: | | | | | | ., |
| Special Revenue Funds Subsequent | | | | | | |
| year's expenditures | 468 | 426 | 411 | 338 | 306 | 521 |
| Unreserved, undesignated Special revenue funds | 676 | 679 | 270 | 243 | 2,275 | 2,878 |
| Capital projects funds | (43) | (383) | 102 | 212 | 75 | 316 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 11,270 | \$ 7,469 | \$ 5,977 | \$ 4,858 | \$ 4,992 | \$ 47,050 |

County of Moore Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Six Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | Fiscal | Year | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 33,207 | \$ 39,345 | \$ 40,247 | \$ 40,464 | \$ 41,673 | \$ 52,876 |
| Sales taxes | 11,240 | 14,493 | 15,820 | 17,216 | 18,349 | 18,928 |
| Other taxes and licenses | 600 | 695 | 613 | 614 | 518 | 275 |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | 273 | 282 | 415 | 271 | 318 | 375 |
| Restricted intergovernmental revenues | 11,644 | 12.787 | 14,894 | 14,224 | 13,256 | 18,840 |
| Charges for services | 4,429 | 4,821 | 4,960 | 5,787 | 9,233 | 8,106 |
| Investment income | 475 | 323 | 813 | 1,634 | 2,027 | 2,098 |
| Sales tax refunds | 22 | 57 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 18 |
| Miscellaneous | 124 | 234 | 142 | - | 95 | 1 |
| Donations | 74 | 39 | 43 | 94 | 116 | 109 |
| Payments from component units | 366 | 365 | 365 | 367 | 412 | 420 |
| Total revenues | 62,454 | 73,441 | 78,335 | 80,695 | 86,021 | 102,046 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | 2 222 |
| General government | 4,817 | 4,762 | 5,125 | 5,623 | 5,796 | 6,090 |
| Public safety | 9,223 | 10,655 | 11,620 | 12,218 | 13,905 | 15,453 |
| Environmental protection and community | | | | | | |
| development | 2,941 | 2,945 | 3,259 | 3,146 | 3,535 | 3,676 |
| Human services | 16,909 | 17,700 | 18,839 | 20,211 | 21,265 | 21,173 |
| Cultural and recreational | 992 | 968 | 1,003 | 1,026 | 1,102 | 1,076 |
| Education | 20,476 | 21,992 | 22,684 | 23,722 | 25,868 | 29,248 |
| Grants - other | 726 | 997 | 1,024 | 1,342 | 1,568 | 1,359 |
| Capital outlay | 5,147 | 5,838 | 5,654 | 3,959 | 5,301 | 8,683 |
| Bond issuance costs | - | - | - | - | | 339 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | |
| Principal | 3,924 | 4,446 | 4,785 | 4,345 | 4,354 | 4,470 |
| Interest | 2,259 | 2,571 | 2,263 | 2,019 | 1,830 | 1,681 |
| Total expenditures | 67,414 | 72,874 | 76,256 | 77,611 | 84,524 | 93,248 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | • |
| over (under) expenditures | (4,960) | 567 | 2,079 | 3,084_ | 1,497 | <u>8,798</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 2,269 | 431 | 297 | 594 | 192 | 2,561 |
| Transfers out | (2,269) | (427) | (500) | (1,116) | (192) | (2,631) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 11 | 4 | 290 | 37 | 19 | 4 |
| Bonds premium | - | - | - | - | - | 385 |
| Bonds | 11,500 | - | - | - | - | 40,000 |
| Installment purchase obligation issued | - | <u> </u> | 132 | 160 | | 1,500 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 11,511 | 8 | 219 | (325) | 19 | 41,819 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 6,551 | \$ 575 | \$ 2,298 | \$ 2,759 | \$ 1,516 | \$ 50,617 |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital | | | <u>.</u> | , | | |
| expenditures (1) | 9.42% | 9.83% | 9.82% | 8.36% | 7.62% | 7.04% |

⁽¹⁾ Total debt service is shown as a percentage of total noncapital expenditures. Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay (to the extent capitalized for the government-wide statement of net assets) and expenditures for capitalized assets included within the functional expenditure categories.

County of Moore
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Six Fiscal Years
(in thousands of dollars)

| ,359 50,543 7,692,762, ,286 48,261 7,822,559 ,751 49,858 8,187,973 ,470 54,944 8,510,079 | 575,359 747,286 777,751 | • | 208,635 138,553 135,636 144,574 | 208,635 138,553 135,553 144,574 | \$ 5,050,330 \$ 702,730 \$ 107,331 \$ 30 7,160,863 642,670 208,635 57 7,512,919 678,352 138,553 74 7,813,395 779,662 135,636 77 8,079,346 754,247 144,524 72 |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | <u>,</u> _ | • | 149,868 | 149,868 | 787,060 149,868 1 |

Source: Moore County Tax Department

Notes: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

Property in the county is reassessed every four years. The County assesses property at 100 percent of actual value for personal property and 88 percent for real property. Estimated actual taxable value is calculated by dividing assessed value by those percentages. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

N/A - not available

County of Moore
Property Tax Rates
Direct and Overlapping Governments
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Direct Rates County General Advanced Life Support (ALS) | \$0.4900 | \$0.4900 0.0500 | \$0.5300 | \$0.5450 0.0500 | \$0.5450 0.0500 | \$0.4750 0.0400 | \$0.4750 0.0400 | \$0.4550 0.0400 | \$0.4550 0.0400 | \$0.4450 0.0300 |
| Municipalities Aberdeen Carmeron Carthage Foxfire Pinebluff Pinebluff Robbins Southern Pines Taylortown Vass Whispering Pines | 0.4800 0.5100 0.4700 0.2700 0.3300 0.5000 0.5925 0.3400 | 0.4800 0.5100 0.4700 0.4700 0.5800 0.5000 0.6175 0.3400 | 0.4800 0.5100 0.4700 0.2700 0.3000 0.5000 0.5875 0.3600 | 0.4800 0.5100 0.4700 0.2700 0.3000 0.5000 0.5000 0.5875 0.3600 | 0.4800 0.5100 0.4700 0.2700 0.3500 0.6800 0.5000 0.5000 0.5875 | 0.4300 0.4900 0.2700 0.2700 0.2900 0.6600 0.4000 0.5300 0.3400 | 0.4300 0.4900 0.3200 0.3100 0.3100 0.3900 0.4000 0.5300 0.3400 | 0.4300 0.4200 0.3200 0.3200 0.3100 0.5600 0.4000 0.5300 0.3400 | 0.4500 0.5600 0.4200 0.3200 0.4200 0.6600 0.4000 0.5300 0.3400 | 0.4300 0.5600 0.4000 0.3200 0.2800 0.6600 0.4000 0.4000 0.4100 |
| Fire Districts Southern Pines Crestline Pinebluff Pinebluff Pinehurst Seven Lakes West End Eastwood Circle V Robbins Carrhage Cameron Highfalls Eagle Springs Aberdeen Crains Creek PH Munic Service Whispering Pines | 0.1000 0.1200 0.0900 0.0900 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.1100 0.1100 0.1300 0.1300 0.0500 0.0000 0.0000 | 0.1200 0.1200 0.0900 0.0900 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.1100 0.1100 0.1300 0.1300 0.1300 0.0000 0.0000 | 0.1200 0.1200 0.1200 0.0900 0.1200 0.1000 0.1100 0.1100 0.1300 0.1300 0.0800 0.0800 | 0.1200 0.1200 0.0900 0.1200 0.0800 0.1100 0.0700 0.1100 0.1100 0.1300 0.1300 0.1300 0.1300 0.1300 | 0.1200 0.1200 0.0900 0.1400 0.0500 0.0800 0.0700 0.0700 0.1100 0.1100 0.1300 0.1300 0.2800 | 0.0900 0.0900 0.0850 0.1000 0.0425 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 | 0.0900 0.0900 0.0850 0.1000 0.0425 0.0500 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 | 0.1000 0.0900 0.0850 0.1000 0.0425 0.0600 0.0775 0.0650 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0550 0.0150 0.1150 0.1150 | 0.1000 0.0900 0.0850 0.1000 0.0425 0.0725 0.0725 0.0550 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0750 0.0150 0.0150 | 0.0900 0.0830 0.0850 0.0850 0.0420 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 0.0650 |
| Westinore | 2000 | 2000 | 5 | 2000 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |) |

Source: Moore County Tax Department

Notes: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

Property in the county is reassessed every four years. Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value. Tax rate is as of July 1 of each fiscal year.

County of Moore Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| | Percentage of | Total Taxable | Assessed | Value | 1.30% | | 0.30% | | 0.30% | | | 0.49% | | 0.37% | 1.11% | 0.32% | 0.38% | 0.39% | 0.34% | 5.30% | 100.00% |
|------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1999 | | | | Rank | 1 | | 10 | | o O | | | က | | 9 | 7 | œ | 2 | 4 | 7 | | |
| | | Taxable | Assessed | Value | \$ 61,424,957 | | 14,030,637 | | 14,168,657 | | | 23,193,343 | | 17,511,610 | 52,567,561 | 15,082,070 | 18,215,717 | 18,670,187 | 16,178,115 | 251,042,854 4,490,997,750 | \$ 4,742,040,604 |
| | Percentage of | Total Taxable | Assessed | Value | 1.44% | 0.62% | 0.32% | 0.25% | 0.24% | 0.24% | 0.23% | 0.23% | 0.21% | 0.18% | | | | | | 3.96% 96.04% | 100% |
| 2008 | | | | Rank | 1 | 7 | ო | 4 | Ŋ | 9 | 7 | œ | თ | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | Taxable | Assessed | Value | \$ 161,594,460 | 69,453,851 | 35,639,497 | 28,090,480 | 26,938,010 | 26,537,062 | 25,373,480 | 25,265,261 | 23,704,321 | 19,787,545 | | | | | | 442,383,967 10,762,905,126 | \$ 11,205,289,093 |
| | | | | Taxpayer | Resorts of Pinehurst (Note 1) | Progress Energy | Forest Creek Holding Co. LLC | Kirkpatrick, James R - Aberdeen Commons | Country Club of North Carolina (Note 2) | Pinehurst Surgical | WRI Pinecrest Plaza | Carolina Telephone & Telegraph | Pine Needles (Note 3) | Pinewild (Note 4) | Carolina Power & Light | Seymour Land Trust (Note 5) | James R. Kirkpatrick - Pinecrest Plaza | Woodlake (Note 6) | The National Golf Club (Note 7) | Total assessed valuation of top 10 taxpayers Balance of assessed valuation | Total assessed valuation |

Source - Moore County Tax Department

- 1. Includes Pinehurst Hotel, Inc., Resorts of Pinehurst, Resorts for Pinehurst Inc., Pinehurst Acquisition Corp., PCC Realty Corp, Pinehurst Enterprises Inc., Yadco of Pinehurst, Pinehurst Inc., Pinehurst Resorts Co.
- 2. Includes Country Club of NC Inc., Country Club of NC, The
- 3. Includes Mid-Pines Inn & Golf Club, Mid-Pines Development Group, Pineneedles Co Club, Inc., Pine Needles Properties, Pine Needles Country Club
 - 4. Includes Country Club of Pinewild Mgmt., Pinewild Development, Pinewild Maintenance Corp., Pinewild Project Lmtd. Partnership
- 5. Includes Seymour Land Development, Seymour Prop Inc., Seymour Properties, Inc., Seymour Trust, Seymour Trust T/A SWF Assoc., Seymour Family, LLC.
- 6. Includes Woodlake Partners, Woodlake Partners Limited, Woodlake Properties
- 7. Includes The Plantation and The National Golf Club

County of Moore Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Six Fiscal Years (amounts expressed in thousands)

Collected within the Total Collections to Date Fiscal Year of the Levy Fiscal Year **Total Tax** Percentage Collections in Ended Levy for Percentage Subsequent Years **Amount** of Levy of Levy June 30 Fiscal Year Amount 289 \$ 30,514 99.1% 98.2% \$ 30,771 \$ 30,225 2003 36,450 100.1% 431 36,019 98.9% 36,416 2004 351 37,243 100.1% 36,892 99.1% 37,215 2005 299 37,324 100.0% 99.1% 2006 37,353 37,025 278 38,720 99.9% 38,442 99.1% 38,775 2007 99.8% 49,843 49,574 99.3% 269 49,934 2008

Sources: Moore County Tax Department and Moore County Finance Department

County of Moore
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Six Fiscal Years
(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

| | Per | Capita (1) | \$ 825 | 750 | 670 | 297 | 516 | 1,036 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Percentage of Personal | Income (1) | 25.58% | 21.90% | 18.38% | 15.85% | A/N | A/N |
| | Total Primary | Government | 63,906 | 58,649 | 53,183 | 48,303 | 43,312 | 87,449 |
| e Activities | Notes | Payable | 6,550 | 5,808 | 5,089 | 4,455 | 3,839 | 3,243 |
| Business-Type Activities | USDA | Bonds | \$ 1,797 | 1,797 | 1,778 | 1,758 | 1,737 | 9,376 |
| | Notes | Payable | \$17,234 | 15,164 | 12,881 | 11,110 | 9,221 | 8,737 |
| rnmental Activities | Capital | Lease | ' 69 | | , | • | • | 63 |
| Governmental | Certificates of | Participation | • • • | | 1,925 | • | - | |
| ! | General Certiff Obligation o | Bonds | \$ 35,755 | 33,625 | 31,510 | 29,400 | 27,300 | 65,200 |
| | Fiscal | Year | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |

Notes: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) See the Demographic and Economic Statistics on Schedule 12 for personal income and population data.

N/A - not available

County of Moore Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Six Fiscal Years

(amounts expressed in thousands, except per capita amount)

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonds | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property (a) | Per bita (b) |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| 2003 | \$ 37,552 | 0.52% | \$ 485 |
| 2004 | 35,422 | 0.46% | 453 |
| 2005 | 33,288 | 0.40% | 420 |
| 2006 | 31,158 | 0.38% | 386 |
| 2007 | 29,037 | 0.34% | 346 |
| 2008 | 74,576 | 0.69% | 883 |

Notes: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes of the financial statements.

- a. See the schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (Schedule 5) for property value data.
- b. Population data can be found in the schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics (Schedule 12).

County of Moore Legal Debt Margin Information Last Six Fiscal Years

| | | | Fisca | Fiscal Year | | |
|--|-----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Debt limit | \$ 450,821,938 | \$ 615,420,929 | \$ 625,804,704 | \$ 655,037,817 | \$ 680,806,310 | \$ 896,423,127 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 55,558,623 | 51,043,752 | 46,315,559 | 42,089,765 | 37,736,277 | 104,329,723 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 395,263,315 | \$ 564,377,177 | \$ 579,489,145 | \$ 612,948,052 | \$ 643,070,033 | \$ 792,093,404 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 12.3% | %£.8 | 7.4% | 6.4% | 5.5% | 11.6% |
| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2008 | scal Year 2008 | | | | | |
| Appraised valuation - June 30, 2008 | | \$ 11,205,289,093 | | | | |
| Debt limit - eight percent (8%) of appraised valuation | aised valuation | 896,423,127 | | | | |
| Gross Debt Total bonded debt Authorized and unissued bonds Notes payable Capital lease Certificates of participation | | 74,575,500 52,042,000 11,979,494 63,204 830,000 | | | | |
| Gross debt | | 139,490,198 | | | | |
| Statutory Deductions | | (35,160,475) | | | | |
| Net debt | | 104,329,723 | | | | |
| Legal debt margin | | \$ 792,093,404 | | | | |

Notes: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

NC Statute GS159-55 limits the County's outstanding debt to 8% of the appraised value of property subject to taxation.

The legal debt margin is the difference between the debt limit and the County's net debt outstanding applicable to the limit, and represents the County's legal borrowing authority.

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Six Fiscal Years County of Moore

| Unemployment Rate (5) (6) | 7.2% | 5.9% | 5.4% | 4.8% | 4.8% | 4.9% |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| School Enrollment (4) | 11,331 | 11,711 | 11,937 | 12,014 | 12,294 | 12,334 |
| Median Age (3) | 42.76 | 43.04 | 43.32 | 43.52 | 44.80 | N/A |
| Per Capita Personal Income (2) | \$ 31,655 | 33,447 | 35,575 | 36,932 | N/A | A/N |
| Personal Income (2) | \$2,498,623 | 2,677,962 | 2,893,745 | 3,048,519 | N/A | A/N |
| Population (1) | 77,424 | 78,226 | 79,342 | 80,867 | 83,933 | 84,435 |
| Fiscal | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |

Sources: (1) NC Association of County Commissioners
(2) Bureau of Economic Analysis
(3) NC Department of Demographics
(4) Moore County Schools 2007-2008 Day 10 Enrollment Report
(5) NC Employment Security Commission
(6) Moore County Partners in Progress

Note: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

N/A - not available

County of Moore
Principal Employers
Current Year and Seven Years Ago

| | | 2008 | | | 2000 - (Note 2) | 1 |
|--|--------------|------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | Percentage | | | Percentage |
| | Employees | | of Total County | Employees | | of Total City |
| Employer | (Note 1) | Rank | Employment | (Note 3) | Rank | Employment |
| First Health of the Carolinas, Inc. | 1,000 & over | - | N/A | 1,000 & over | 1 | A/N |
| Moore County Schools | 1,000 & over | 2 | Ϋ́Z | | | |
| Pinehurst, Inc. | 1,000 & over | က | Y/N | 1,000 & over | 7 | N/A |
| County of Moore | 200 - 666 | 4 | V/A | | | |
| Sandhills Community College | 966 - 009 | S. | N/A | | | |
| Wal-mart Associates, Inc. | 250 - 499 | 9 | N/A | 250 - 499 | ဖ | Y/N |
| Lee Electrical Construction, Inc. | 250 - 499 | 7 | N/A | 100 - 249 | თ | ΑX |
| Gulistan Carpet Inc. | 250 - 499 | ∞ | A/A | 250 - 499 | ო | ΑN |
| St. Joseph of the Pines Hospital, Inc. | 250 - 499 | o | A/A | 250 - 499 | 7 | V/A |
| Pinehurst Medical Clinic, Inc. | 250 - 499 | 10 | N/A | | | |
| Perdue Farms Inc | | | | 250 - 499 | 4 | V/V |
| Stanley Furniture Co Inc. | | | | 250 - 499 | 2 | ΥX |
| Food Lion | | | | 250 - 499 | 80 | Y/V |
| Klaussner Furniture Industries Inc. | | | | 100 - 249 | 9 | N/A |
| Total | Y/N | | A/A | N/A | | N/A |
| | | | | | | |

Source: NC Employment Security Commission Website

Notes: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

- 1. Per the NC Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Division Employee figures were compiled for statistical purposes on a range basis only.
- Per the NC Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Division Principal Employers Data only goes back as far as 2000.This information has been included for comparison purposes.

N/A - not available

County of Moore Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30 Function 103.00 97.00 General government Public safety: Law enforcement Other (Jail, communications, EMS 100.50 100.50 and emergency management Environmental protection and 48.50 49.5 community development 227.50 224.50 Human services Cultural and recreational Water/Sewer 616.50 641.50 Total employees

Source: Moore County Human Resources Department

County of Moore Operating Indicators by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal | Year | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Function | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Planning | | | | | | 077 |
| Permits issued | 653 | 607 | 658 | 664 | 719 | 677 |
| Sheriff | | | | | 0.000 | 0.074 |
| Physical arrests | N/A | 3,895 | 2,375 | 2,708 | 2,692 | 2,271 |
| Civil Papers Served | N/A | 4,349 | 4,374 | 4,098 | 4,459 | 4,307 |
| Traffic violations | N/A | N/A | 3,276 | 4,874 | 1,077 | 2,161 |
| EMS | | | | | | 40.000 |
| Number of calls answered | 9,632 | 10,618 | 10,841 | 11,341 | 12,750 | 12,828 |
| Fire | | | | | | 4.054 |
| Inspections | 211 | 438 | 411 | 521 | 1,189 | 1,251 |
| Sanitation | | | | | | 40.046 |
| Garbage collected (tons/day) | 12,713 | 13,418 | 13,755 | 14,419 | 14,376 | 13,840 |
| Landfill collections (tons/day) | 24,808 | 26,237 | 29,823 | 36,406 | 36,125 | 36,469 |
| Recyclables collected (tons/day) | 2,093 | 2,152 | 2,306 | 1,983 | 1,724 | 1,915 |
| Culture and recreation | | | | | | |
| Athletic activities participants | 1,894 | 1,986 | 2,213 | 2,443 | 4,333 | 4,111 |
| Water | | | | | | |
| New connections | 675 | 644 | 478 | 450 | 343 | 247 |
| Water mains breaks | N/A | N/A | 6 | 8 | 27 | 33 |
| Average daily consumption | 1,807,065 | 1,772,759 | 2,027,619 | 2,531,935 | 2,335,563 | 2,865,531 |
| (thousands of gallons-based on meter readings) | | | | | | |
| Wastewater | | | | | | |
| Average daily sewage treatment | 4.58 | 4.96 | 4.74 | 4.79 | 5.11 | 4.43 |
| (thousands of gallons) | | | | | | |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |

Sources: Various county governmental departments

Note: The County of Moore began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2003.

N/A - not available

County of Moore Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Six Fiscal Years

| | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Function | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | | | |
| Airport Airport acreage | 1 310.65 | 1 370.52 | 1 380.94 | 1 380.94 | 1 380.94 | 1 485.86 | | | |
| County vehicles | 246 | 263 | 269 | 259 | 267 | 279 | | | |
| Recreation Parks acreage Parks | 60.36 3 | 60.36 3 | 60.36 3 | 60.36 3 | 60.36 3 | 60.36 3 | | | |
| Solid Waste Collection sites | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | | | |

Sources: Various county governmental departments



Certified Public Accountants and Advisors

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

The Board of County Commissioners County of Moore Carthage, North Carolina

We have audited the basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Moore, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2008, which collectively comprise the County of Moore, North Carolina's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 12, 2008. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The financial statements of the Moore County ABC Board were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Moore County's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Moore County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Moore County's internal control over financial reporting.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects Moore County's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of Moore County's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by Moore County's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by Moore County's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Moore County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to the management of Moore County, in a separate letter dated November 12, 2008.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, and federal and State awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

November 12, 2008

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Dixon Hughes PLIC



Certified Public Accountants and Advisors

Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each
Major Federal Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with
OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act

The Board of County Commissioners County of Moore Carthage, North Carolina

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Moore County, North Carolina with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, issued by the Local Government Commission, that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. Moore County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs is the responsibility of Moore County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Moore County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of State, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organization*, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Moore County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on Moore County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Moore County, North Carolina complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2008.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Moore County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered Moore County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Moore County's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a federal program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by Moore County's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented or detected by Moore County's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

November 12, 2008

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Dixon Hughes Fric



Certified Public Accountants and Advisors

Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major State Program and Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with Applicable Sections of OMB Circular A-133 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act

The Board of County Commissioners County of Moore Carthage, North Carolina

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Moore County, North Carolina with the types of compliance requirements described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, issued by the Local Government Commission, that are applicable to each of its major State programs for the year ended June 30, 2008. Moore County's major State programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each of its major State programs is the responsibility of Moore County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Moore County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and applicable sections of OMB Circular A-133, as described in the *Audit Manual for Governmental Auditors in North Carolina*, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. Those standards, applicable sections of OMB Circular A-133, and the State Single Audit Implementation Act require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major State program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Moore County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on Moore County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, Moore County complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that are applicable to each of its major State programs for the year ended June 30, 2008.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of Moore County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to State programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered Moore County's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major State program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliances. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Moore County's internal control over compliance.

A control deficiency in an entity's internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State program on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to administer a State program such that there is more than a remote likelihood that noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State program that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by Moore County's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a State program will not be prevented or detected by Moore County's internal control.

Our consideration of the internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

November 12, 2008

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Dixon Hughes PLIC

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs June 30, 2008

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued Unqualified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified No

Significant Deficiency(s) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses

No

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major federal programs:

Material weakness(es) identified

No

Significant Deficiency(s) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses

No

Noncompliance material to federal awards No

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance

for major federal programs

Unqualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133 No

Identification of major federal programs:

CFDA Numbers Name of Federal Program or Cluster

93.778 Medicaid Cluster 10.551, 10.561 Food Stamp Cluster

20.106 Federal Aviation Administration Cluster

93.568 Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant

14.228 Community Development Block Grant

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between

Type A and Type B Programs \$1,923,788

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

State Awards

Internal control over major State programs:

Material weakness(es) identified

No

Significant deficiency(s) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses

Noncompliance material to State awards No

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued)

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results (Continued)

State Awards (Continued)

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major

State programs

Unqualified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the State Single Audit

Implementation Act

No

Identification of major State programs:

Program Name

Medicaid Cluster **Drought Relief Project** Hangar Taxiways

Section II - Financial Statements Findings

None reported

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None reported

Section IV - State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None reported

COUNTY OF MOORE, NORTH CAROLINA Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2008

Finding 2007-1

Status: Corrected

| Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | Pass-through Grantor's <u>Number</u> | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) Expenditures | State <u>Expenditures</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| Federal Grants: Cash Programs: | | | | |
| U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services | | | | |
| Passed-through Office of the Surgeon General | | | | |
| National Association of County and City Health Officials Grant | 93.008 | 1 MRCSG061001-01 | \$ 7,476 | \$ - |
| Medical Reserve Corps Grant | 93.008 | | 24,400 | |
| Total Office of the Surgeon General | | | 31,876 | <u>.</u> |
| Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: | | | | |
| Special Programs for the Aging - Title III E | | | | |
| National Family Caregiver Support Program | 93.052 | | 35,979 | 2,399 |
| Aging Cluster: | | | | |
| Special Programs for the Aging Preventative Health | 93.043 | | 8,684 | 515 |
| Special Programs for the Aging - Title III B | 85.045 | | 0,004 | 010 |
| Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers | 93.044 | | 151,863 | 342,876 |
| Social Services Block Grant | | | | |
| In-Home Services | 93.667 | | 26,304 | 47,677 |
| Special Programs for the Aging - Title III C | 02.045 | | 00 000 | 49 404 |
| Nutritional Services Total Aging Cluster | 93.045 | | 96,900 283,751 | 43,101 434,169 |
| Total Triangle J Council of Governments | | | 319,730 | 436,568 |
| • | | | | |
| Of this of Octob Octob | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: Administration: | | | | |
| Temporary Assistance to Needy Families | 93.558 | | 652,480 | 2,081 |
| Child Support Enforcement | 93.563 | | 566,956 | • |
| Child Care Administration | 93.596 | | 133,974 | - |
| Permanency Planning: Child Welfare Services | 93.645 | | 32,052 | 6,448 |
| Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant Direct Benefit Payments: | 93.568 | | 19,971 | • |
| Temporary Assistance to Needy Families | 93.558 | • | 469,722 | |
| Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant | 93.568 | | 131,656 | - |
| IV-E Adopt | 93.659 | | 207,343 | 57,904 |
| IV-E CPS | 93.658 | | 69,169 | 37,565 |
| Crisis Intervention | 93.568 93.556 | | 144,756 | • |
| Family Preservation Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | | 9,706 224,945 | 23,191 |
| LINKS Trust/Scholarship | 93.674 | | 10,990 | 30 |
| Independent Living Grant | 93.674 | | 18,408 | 3,881 |
| Total Nonclustered | | | 2,692,128 | 131,100 |
| Foster Care and Adoption Cluster: | 93,658 | | 46 | |
| IV-E Admin Co. Paid to CCI IV-E Foster Care | 93.658 | | 15 99,927 | 28,960 |
| IV-E Foster Care In-excess | 93.658 | | 10,770 | - |
| IV-E Optional Adoption Assistance | 93.658 | | 240,565 | 68,317 |
| Total Foster Care and Adoption Cluster | | | 351,277 | 97,277 |
| Total Division of Social Services | | | 3,043,405 | 228,377 |
| Passed-through N.C. State Board of Elections | | | | |
| Title II Help America Vote Act (HAVA) | 90.401 | Include State Purchase | 68,722 | |
| | | | | |
| Administration for Children and Families | | | | |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services Subsidized Child Care (3) | | | | |
| Child Care Development Fund Cluster | | | | |
| Division of Child Development: | | | | |
| Child Care Development Fund-Discretionary | 93.575 | | 984,625 | • |
| Child Care Development Fund-Mandatory | 93.596 | | 374,270 | - |
| Child Care Development Fund-Match Social Services Block Grant | 93,596 93,667 | | 192,359 6,520 | 107,169 |
| Temporary Assistance to Needy Families | 93.558 | | 248,440 | - |
| Smart Start | | | • | 10,675 |
| State Appropriations | | | - | 46,954 |
| Temporary Assistance to Needy Families-MOE | | | 4 900 944 | 586,938 |
| Total Subsidized Child Care Cluster | | | 1,806,214 | 751,736 |
| Division of Medical Assistance: | | | | |
| Administration: | | | ** , * , * | |
| Title XIX - Medicald | 93.778 93.778 | | 891,215 207,283 | 41,715 97,545 |
| Medicald Transportation NC Health Choice | 93.767 | | 207,263 37,916 | 97,545 3,701 |
| Direct Benefit Payments: | | | ,0 10 | 5,701 |
| Title XIX - Medicaid | 93.778 | | 43,565,147 | 22,527,669 |
| Total Division of Medical Assistance | | | 44,701,561 | 22,670,630 |

| Grantor/Pass-through | Federal CFDA | Pass-through Grantor's | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) | State |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Grantor/Program Title | Number | <u>Number</u> | <u>Expenditures</u> | Expenditures |
| Passed-through the N.C. Dept. of Insurance Division of Seniors' Health Insurance | | | | |
| Seniors'Health Insurance Information Program | 93.779 | | \$ 3,333 | <u>\$</u> |
| Division of Public Health: | 02 420 | | 2,280 | _ |
| Get Alarmed NC Grant Centers for Disease Control & Prevention Investigations | 93.136 | | | - |
| and Technical Assistance | 93.283 93.217 | | 94,073 113,913 | |
| Family Planning Services Immunization Program/Aid to County Funding | 93.217 | | 17,236 | |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy Families | 93,558 | | 8,205 | - |
| Breast and Cervical Cancer Control Grant | 93.919 | | 11,353 | - |
| Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant | 93.994 | | 177,677 | |
| Total Division of Public Health | | | 424,737 | - |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services | | | 50,399,578 | 24,087,311 |
| Corporation for National and Community Service | | | | |
| Direct Program: Retired Senior Volunteer Program | 94.002 | | 37,015 | |
| U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Passed-through N.C. Dept. of Health & Human Services: | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: Food Stamp Cluster: | | | | |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for | | | | |
| the Food Stamp Program | 10.561 | | 373,772 | - |
| Food Stamp Program - Noncash | 10.551 | | 7,082,397 | <u> </u> |
| Total Food Stamp Cluster | | | 7,456,169 | |
| Division of Public Health: Administration: | | | | |
| Special Supplemental Food Program for | | | | |
| Women, Infants, & Children | 10.557 | | 308,016 | - |
| Direct Benefit Payments: | | | | |
| Special Supplemental Food Program for | 40 253 | | 4.044.404 | |
| Women, Infants, & Children | 10.557 | | 1,614,484 | - |
| Direct Program: | | | | |
| Water and Waste Disposal Systems for Rural Communities - EMWD | 10.760 | | 966,167 | |
| Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: | | | | |
| USDA Meals | 10.570 | | 18,136 | <u> </u> |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Agriculture | | | 10,362,972 | |
| U.S. Dept. of Justice | | | | |
| Direct Program: State Criminal Alien Assistance Program | 16.606 | | 19,152 | - |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program | 16.607 | | 17,140 | = |
| Passed-through Bureau of Justice Assistance | | | | |
| Governor's Crime Commission | 46 720 | 2007-DJ-BX-1315 | 10.701 | |
| Tactical Vests for Special Response Team Orug Investigative Overtime | 16.738 16.738 | 063-1-07-001-BH-943 | 10,791 8,073 | : |
| Weapon Replacement | 16.738 | 063-1-07-001-BH-943 | | |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Justice | | | 64,156 | - |
| U.S. Dept. of Transportation | | | | |
| Federal Aviation Administration Cluster (2): | | 555445755 | 0.548.740 | 05.000 |
| Airport Improvement Program 3-37-0069-21 | 20.106 20.106 | 36244.57.5.2 | 2,510,740 12,498 | 65,902 329 |
| Airport Improvement Program 3-37-0069-23 Airport Improvement Program 3-37-0069-24 | 20.106 | | 58,429 | 1,538 |
| Total Federal Aviation Administration Cluster | 201100 | | 2,581,667 | 67,769 |
| Passed-through N.C. Dept. of Transportation | | | | |
| Federal Transit Administration Cluster: | 00.550 | Ad 00000 74 0 4 | 404 504 | 40.000 |
| Section 5311 - Rural Public Transportation Program Section 5311 - Rural Public Transportation Program | 20.509 20.509 | Ad 36233.74.8.1 Cp 36233.74.8.3 | 161,591 301,511 | 10,099 37,689 |
| Total Federal Transit Administration Cluster | 20,000 | | 463,102 | 47,788 |
| | | | | |
| Governor's Highway Safety Program -Traffic Enforcement Team | 20.600 | PT-08-03-04-13 | 59,243 | • |
| Governor's Highway Safety Program | 20.609 | K4-07-05-16 | 44,812 104,055 | |
| Total U.S. Dept. of Transportation | | | 3,148,824 | 115,557 |
| i qui oto, pope or inamporantori | | | | |

| Canability Can | | Federal | Pass-through | Federal | |
|--|--|---------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Passed-through N.C. Dept. of Crime Control and Publis Safety. | | | | | |
| Citizen Corpis Counal Clarat 97.053 2006-GE-T6-0910 \$ 0.000 \$ 1 | Passed-through N.C. Dept. of Crime Control and | | | | |
| Emergancy Performance Grant and Supplement | | 97.053 | 2006-GE-T6-0010 | \$ 6,000 | \$. |
| FYSC Gibben Corps | | 97.042 | 1510-512-2005 | | - |
| Emergancy Managament Parformance Grant 2006 97 .042 EMPG-2006-37125 982 Emergancy Managament Parformance Grant 2007 97 .042 EMPG-2007-37125 19.466 Total Federal Emergancy Managament Agency Passad dhrough N.C. Debt. of Commence. Community Development Addr Community Revelopment I.S. National Separate I.S. Addr Community Revelopment I.S. | | | | • | • |
| Emergancy Management Performance Grant 2007 97.042 EMPG-2007-37125 19.466 | | | | | - |
| Total Federal Emergency Management Agency 33,839 | | | | | - |
| Passac-drough N.C. Dept. of Commentee: | | 87.042 | ENII 0-2007-01 120 | | |
| Addra Community Revitalization 14.228 19,041 - 1 | | | | | |
| Scaterard Site Housing FYOS | | | | 00.704 | |
| Total Department of Housing and Urban Development | | | | · · | • |
| N. National Geograpidal Programs Office Passed-through N.C. Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources: N.C. Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources: N.C. Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources: N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services Parent Education Parent E | | 14.228 | | | |
| Passed-through N.C. Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources: N.C. Dept. of Environment 15.809 35.130 3.5.130 | • | | | | |
| National Resources: No Center (1997) (1998 | | | | | |
| Total federal assistance | | | | | |
| State Grants: Cash Programs: | | 15 809 | | 35.130 | _ |
| State Grants: Cash Programs: | · | 15.000 | | | 24 202 252 |
| N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services | Total federal assistance | | | 64,126,259 | 24,202,868 |
| Smart Start Cluster: Passed-through Mone County Partnership for Children and Familles: Parent Education 19,500 | | | | | |
| Parent Education 18,500 Division of Social Services: 35,2154 Administration: 95,2154 CPS Expansion State 45,407 State Aid to Counties 42,756 FIC At Risk Maximization 11,241 State State Device - Administration 11,241 State State Protective Services-FACES 105,235 State Adult Protective Services-FACES 105,235 Direct Benefit Payments: 105,235 CWS Adoption Assistance for Adults 683,211 CPAL Exercy Program 683,211 Total Division of Spatial Services 1,228,104 Division of Aging: 2 Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: 610 Health Check Grant 36,285 Division of Medical Assistance 38,035 Health Check Grant 39,835 Random Moment Time Studies 7,767 Tuberculosis 3,546 Maternal Lealth Grant 9,895 Central Health Grant 9,895 Maternal Care Cordinator 9,895 Women's Preventaitive Health Services | | | | | |
| Parent Education | | | | | |
| Division of Social Services: Administration: | | | | | 19.500 |
| Administration: CPS Expansion State State Aid to Counties A 45.407 Smart Start Dazyrar - Administration FFC At Risk Maximization State Adult Protective Services-FACES Tire At Risk Maximization State Adult Protective Services-FACES Direct Benefit Payments: CWS Adoption Assistance State/County Special Assistance for Adults CPSL Energy Program State Founty Special Assistance for Adults CPSL Energy Program State Founty Special Assistance for Adults CPSL Energy Program State Founty Special Assistance Total Division of Social Services Division of Aging: Passed through Triangle J Council of Governments: Heat Relief Fans Division of Medical Assistance Heath Check Grant Division of Public Health: General Health Crant Random Moment Time Studies Time Studies Maternal Health Grant Random Moment Time Studies Maternal Care Cordinator Women's Proventative Health Children's Special Health Services Health Care Cordinator Women's Proventative Health Total Division of Certical Care Cordinator Total Division Founty Freventative Health Total Original Partnership Support The Medical Services Total Division of Public Health Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services Total Original Capital Fund - Lottery Fund Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund N.C. Dept. of Correction | · ···· | | | | |
| CPS Expansion State | | | | | |
| Smart Start Daycare - Administration 42,756 F/C At Risk Maximization 11,241 State Adult Protective Services - FACES 18,164 Direct Benefit Payments: 105,235 CWS Adoption Assistance for Adults 863,211 CPSL Energy Program 29,249 State County Special Assistance for Adults - 80,687 CPSL Energy Program - 80,687 Total Division of Social Services - 1,228,104 Division of Aging: - 80,687 Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - 610 Heat Relief Fans - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 36,285 Health Check Grant - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 36,285 General Health Grant - 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 39,635 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 1,086 Orbition of Public Health - 1,096 | CPS Expansion State | | | - | |
| ### F/C At Risk Maximization | State Aid to Counties | | | - | |
| State Adult Protective Services-FACES 18,164 Direct Benefit Payments: 105,235 CWS Adoption Assistance 105,235 State/County Special Assistance for Adults 863,211 CPBL Energy Program 60,887 Total Division of Social Services 1,228,104 Division of Aging: - Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - Heat Relief Fans 610 Division of Medical Assistance - Health Check Grant 36,285 Division of Public Health: 9,635 General Health Grant 9,635 Random Moment Time Studies 7,767 Tuberculosis 13,546 Maternal Care Cordinator 35,160 Women's Preventative Health 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator 8,895 Children's Special Health Services 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support 10,956 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control 12,901 TB Medical Services 1,906 Total Division of Public Health 195,611 Total Divisi | | | | • | |
| Direct Benefit Payments: CWS Adoption Assistance 105.235 State County Special Assistance for Adults - 863,211 CPAL Energy Program - 20,249 State Foster Care Benefits Program - 60,687 Total Division of Social Services - 1,228,104 Division of Social Services - 1,228,104 Division of Aging: Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 610 Health Check Grant - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 36,285 Random Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Health Grant - 80,895 Maternal Lare Cordinator - 8,895 Children's Special Health Services - 10,885 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,885 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 10,885 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 195,611 Total Division of Public Health and Human Services - 1,085 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 195,611 Total Division of Public Governor - 181,196 Office of the Governor - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 38,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 38,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 578,804 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | - | • |
| CWS Adoption Assistance 105,235 State/County Special Assistance for Adults 883,211 CPAL Energy Program 29,249 State Foster Care Benefits Program - 00,867 Total Division of Social Services - 1,228,104 Division of Aging: - 610 Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - 610 Heat Relief Fans - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 36,285 Health Check Grant - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 39,635 General Health Grant - 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Lealth - 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator - 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 8,895 Children's Special Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinlans Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 1,906 Total Division of Public Health - 1,906 Total Ovision of Public Health | | | | • | 10,104 |
| State/County Special Assistance for Adults 883,211 CPAL Energy Program 29,249 State Foster Care Benefits Program 60,687 Total Division of Social Services - 1,228,104 Division of Aging: - 81,228,104 Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 610 Health Check Grant 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 36,285 General Health Grant - 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 35,160 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 12,901 T By Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,811 Total Division of Public Health - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>105.235</td> | | | | | 105.235 |
| CPAL Energy Program 29,249 State Foster Care Benefits Program - 80,887 Total Division of Social Services - 1,228,104 Division of Aging: - 610 Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 610 Health Check Grant - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 36,285 General Health Grant - 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator - 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 9,895 Children's Special Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 9,855 Total Division of Public Health Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<> | | | | - | |
| State Foster Care Benefits Program 60,687 Total Division of Social Services 1,228,104 Division of Aging: - Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - 610 Heat Relief Fans - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 66 Health Check Grant 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies 7,767 Tuberculosis 33,546 Maternal Health 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator 35,160 Women's Preventative Health 8,985 Children's Special Health Services 5,552 Health Cancer Control 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control 12,901 TB Medical Services 1,006 Total Division of Public Health 1,906 Total Division of Public Health 1,906 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program 181,196 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program 181,196 Office of the Governor - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>29,249</td></tr<> | | | | • | 29,249 |
| Division of Aging: - 610 Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: - 610 Heat Reliaf Fans - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 36,285 Health Check Grant - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 39,635 General Health Grant - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Health - 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 8,995 Children's Special Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,065 Breast and Carvical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total Division of Public Juvanile Crime Prevention Program - 1480,110 Office of Uvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,96 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 579,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction | | | | | |
| Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: Heat Relief Fans - 610 Division of Medical Assistance Health Check Grant - 36,285 Division of Public Health: General Health Grant - 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator - 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 8,935 Children's Special Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 | | | | | 1,228,104 |
| Heat Relief Fans - 610 Division of Medical Assistance - 36,285 Division of Public Health: - 39,6285 Division of Public Health: - 39,635 Randorn Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator - 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 8,995 Children's Special Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 N.C. | | | | | |
| Division of Medical Assistance | | | | | 610 |
| Health Check Grant | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Division of Public Health Grant - 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies - 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator - 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 8,895 Children's Special Health Services - 5,652 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Diffice of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Corre | | | | | ac aer |
| General Health Grant 39,635 Random Moment Time Studies 7,767 Tuberculosis - 13,546 Maternal Health - 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator - 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 8,895 Children's Special Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,085 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total Division of Public Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of Ine Governor - 181,196 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | | 30,203 |
| Randorn Moment Time Studies 7,767 Tuberculosis 13,546 Maternal Health 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator 35,160 Women's Preventative Health 8,895 Children's Special Health Services 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control 12,901 TB Medical Services 1,006 Total Division of Public Health 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services 1,480,110 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund 578,804 Total Office of the Governor 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction 1,148,283 | | | | | 20.025 |
| Tuberculosis 13,546 Maternal Health 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator 35,160 Women's Preventative Health - 8,895 Children's Special Health Services - 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | • | |
| Maternal Health 60,293 Maternal Care Cordinator 35,160 Women's Preventative Health 8,995 Children's Special Health Services 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control 12,901 TB Medical Services 1,006 Total Division of Public Health 195,611 Total Division of Public Health and Human Services 1,480,110 Office of the Governor 181,196 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund 578,804 Total Office of the Governor 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction 1,148,283 | | | | | |
| Maternal Care Cordinator 35,160 Women's Preventative Health 8,995 Children's Special Health Services 5,552 Healthy Carolinlans Partnership Support - 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 181,196 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | | |
| Women's Preventative Health 8,895 Children's Special Health Services 5,552 Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control - 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 1,480,110 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | • | |
| Healthy Carolinians Partnership Support 10,856 Breast and Cervical Cancer Control 12,901 TB Medical Services 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | - | 8,895 |
| Breast and Cervical Cancer Control 12,901 TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | - | |
| TB Medical Services - 1,006 Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | - | |
| Total Division of Public Health - 195,611 Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,148,283 | | | | - | |
| Total N.C. Dept. of Health and Human Services - 1,480,110 Office of the Governor Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - 1,482,283 | | | | . | |
| Office of Juvenile Justice - Juvenile Crime Prevention Program - 181,196 Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction | | | | - | |
| Public School Building Capital Fund - Lottery Fund - 388,283 Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund - 578,804 Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction - - | | | | | |
| Public School Building Capital Fund - ADM Fund Total Office of the Governor N.C. Dept. of Correction | | | | | |
| Total Office of the Governor - 1,148,283 N.C. Dept. of Correction | | | | • | |
| N.C. Dept. of Correction | | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | 1,170,200 |
| | | | | | 104,865 |

| Grantor/Pass-through Grantor/Program Title | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | Pass-through Grantor's <u>Number</u> | Federal (Direct & Pass-through) Expenditures | | | State enditures |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|----------|-------------|--|
| N.C. Division of Veterans Affairs Veterans Services | | | _\$ | | \$ | 2,000 |
| N.C. Division of Aging and Adult Services Passed-through Triangle J Council of Governments: Senior Center General Purpose Funding | | | | <u> </u> | | 16,404 |
| N.C. Rural Economic Development Center Drought Relief Project - Pinehurst Interconnect Infrastructure Improvements to the Moore County WWTP Facility Total NC. Rural Economic Development Center | | 02-62-21 | | · · | | 400,000 101,407 501,407 |
| N.C. Dept. of Transportation Hangar Taxiways Eastwood Volunteer Fire Department Rural Operating Assistance Program Total N.C. Dept. of Transportation | | 36244.57.6.1 8C.063068 DOT-16CL | | | | 544,777 8,312 212,408 765,497 |
| N.C. Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources Environmental Health Grant Soil and Water Technical Assistance Grant Total N.C. Dept. of Environment and Natural Resources | | | | <u> </u> | | 22,258 25,660 47,918 |
| N.C. Tobacco Trust Fund Commission Tobacco Trust Grant | | | | · | | 15,410 |
| N.C. State Bureau of Investigation Passed-through Department of Justice: SAFIS Livescan Equipment Grant | | | | | | 23,780 |
| N.C. of Commerce NC One Grant - American Growler | | | | | | 25,000 |
| Total state cash assistance | | | | | | 4,130,674 |
| Total assistance | | | \$ 64,1 | 126,259 | \$ 2 | 8,333,542 |

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards:

- (1) The accompanying schedule of expenditures of Federal and State awards includes the Federal and State grant activity of the County of Moore and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, Non-Profit Organizations, and State Single Audit Implementation Act. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements.
- (2) Federal funding for Airport Improvement Program grants is received directly from the Federal Aviation Administration. The State match is received from the North Carolina Department of Transportation as State Aid to Airports grants. Federal grant numbers are shown as part of the name of the grant; state grant numbers are shown in the Grantor Number column. These grants are presented together to illustrate the local matching funds for the federal grants.
- (3) The following are clustered by the NC Department of Health and Human Services and are treated separately for state audit requirement purposes: Subsidized Child Care, Foster Care and Adoption, Mental Health Services, Developmental Disability Waiting List Services, Substance Abuse Services, and Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities.